

SECTION **SEC**

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

CONTENTS

WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM	Component Description24	
BASIC INSPECTION 6	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)25	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW 6	COMMON ITEM25	
Work Flow6	COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)25	
INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT 9	IMMU25	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT9	IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)25	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description9	THEFT ALM26	
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement9	THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)26	
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION9	DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)28	
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : De- scription9	CONSULT-III Function (INTELLIGENT KEY)28	
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Spe- cial Repair Requirement9	COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS31	
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS10	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT31	
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION10	BCM31	
System Diagram 10	BCM : Description31	
System Description 10	BCM : DTC Logic31	
Component Parts Location 12	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure31	
Component Description 14	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBU- TION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)31	
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYS- TEM-NATS)15	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBU- TION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Description31	
System Diagram 15	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBU- TION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : DTC Logic31	
System Description 15	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBU- TION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Pro- cedure31	
Component Parts Location 17	U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)33	
Component Description 19	DTC Logic33	
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM20	Diagnosis Procedure33	
System Diagram20	Special Repair Requirement33	
System Description20		
Component Parts Location22		

SEC

P1610 LOCK MODE	34	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH	53
Description	34	Description	53
DTC Logic	34	Component Function Check	53
Diagnosis Procedure	34	Diagnosis Procedure	53
		Component Inspection	54
P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	35	HOOD SWITCH	55
Description	35	Description	55
DTC Logic	35	Component Function Check	55
Diagnosis Procedure	35	Diagnosis Procedure	55
		Component Inspection	56
P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	37	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA	57
Description	37		
DTC Logic	37	INSTRUMENT CENTER	57
Diagnosis Procedure	37	INSTRUMENT CENTER : Description	57
		INSTRUMENT CENTER :	
P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	38	Component Function Check	57
Description	38	INSTRUMENT CENTER : Diagnosis Procedure ...	57
DTC Logic	38		
Diagnosis Procedure	38	CONSOLE	58
		CONSOLE : Description	58
P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	40	CONSOLE : Component Function Check	58
Description	40	CONSOLE : Diagnosis Procedure	58
DTC Logic	40		
Diagnosis Procedure	40	REAR SEAT	59
		REAR SEAT : Description	59
B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG	41	REAR SEAT : Component Function Check	59
Description	41	REAR SEAT : Diagnosis Procedure	60
DTC Logic	41		
Diagnosis Procedure	41	HORN	62
B2552 INTELLIGENT KEY	43	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO	62
Description	43	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Description	62
DTC Logic	43	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO :	
Diagnosis Procedure	43	Component Function Check	62
Special Repair Requirement	43	EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure ...	62
B2590 ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	44	FOR MEXICO	62
Description	44	FOR MEXICO : Description	62
DTC Logic	44	FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check	62
Diagnosis Procedure	44	FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure	63
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT	45	VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	64
		Description	64
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	45	Component Function Check	64
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure...	45	Diagnosis Procedure	64
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Special Repair Re-			
quirement	45	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE	
		START FUNCTION	66
BCM	45	Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION -	66
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	45		
		NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-	
DOOR SWITCH	47	NATS	71
Description	47	Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZ- ER SYSTEM-NATS -	71
Component Function Check	47		
Diagnosis Procedure	47	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	76
Component Inspection	49	Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	
		-	76
KEY SWITCH	51		
Description	51		
Component Function Check	51		
Diagnosis Procedure	51		
Component Inspection	52		

ECU DIAGNOSIS	84	Description	142	
		Diagnosis Procedure	142	A
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	84	VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT		
Reference Value	84	ACTIVATE	143	B
Wiring Diagram - BCM -	99	Description	143	
Fail-safe	103	Diagnosis Procedure	143	
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	104	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE		C
DTC Index	104	CANCELED WITH INTELLIGENT KEY	144	
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	106	Description	144	D
Reference Value	106	Diagnosis Procedure	144	
Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM ..	113	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE		E
Fail Safe	125	CANCELED WITH DOOR REQUEST		
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	125	SWITCH	145	
DTC Index	125	Description	145	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRI-		Diagnosis Procedure	145	F
BUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	126	PRECAUTION	146	
Reference Value	126	PRECAUTIONS	146	G
Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -	131	FOR USA AND CANADA	146	
Fail-safe	134	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supple-		H
DTC Index	136	mental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and		
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	137	"SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"	146	
SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM	137	FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution Necessary		I
Symptom Table	137	for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Discon-		
IGNITION KNOB SWITCH DOES NOT TURN		nect	146	J
ON	138	FOR MEXICO	146	
KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES ..	138	FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Re-		
KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES :		straint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT		
Description	138	PRE-TENSIONER"	146	
KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES :		FOR MEXICO : Precaution Necessary for Steer-		
Diagnosis Procedure	138	ing Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect	147	
KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE..	138	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	148	L
KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE		INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT	148	
: Description	138	Exploded View	148	M
KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE		Removal and Installation	148	
: Diagnosis Procedure	138	NATS ANTENNA AMP.	149	N
KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES	139	Exploded View	149	
KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES :		Removal and Installation	149	
Description	139	HOOD SWITCH	150	O
KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES : Di-		Exploded View	150	
agnosis Procedure	139	Removal and Installation	150	
ENGINE CAN NOT START WITH INTELLI-		WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM		
GENENT KEY	140	BASIC INSPECTION	151	P
Description	140	DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW	151	
Diagnosis Procedure	140	Work Flow	151	
SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT		INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT	154	
TURN ON OR FLASH	141	ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING		
Description	141	CONTROL UNIT	154	
Diagnosis Procedure	141			
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE				
SET	142			

SEC

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description	154	P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	169
ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement ...	154	Description	169
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION	154	DTC Logic	169
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description	154	Diagnosis Procedure	169
ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement	154	P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	171
FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS	155	Description	171
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)	155	DTC Logic	171
System Diagram	155	Diagnosis Procedure	171
System Description	155	P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	172
Component Parts Location	157	Description	172
Component Description	158	DTC Logic	172
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	159	Diagnosis Procedure	172
System Diagram	159	P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	174
System Description	159	Description	174
Component Parts Location	161	DTC Logic	174
Component Description	162	Diagnosis Procedure	174
DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)	163	POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...	175
COMMON ITEM	163	BCM	175
COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)	163	BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	175
IMMU	163	DOOR SWITCH	176
IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)	164	Description	176
THEFT ALM	164	Component Function Check	176
THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)	164	Diagnosis Procedure	176
COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS	166	Component Inspection	178
U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	166	HORN	180
BCM	166	Description	180
BCM : Description	166	Component Function Check	180
BCM : DTC Logic	166	Diagnosis Procedure	180
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	166	VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	181
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	166	Description	181
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Description	166	Component Function Check	181
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : DTC Logic	166	Diagnosis Procedure	181
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Diagnosis Procedure	166	NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS	183
P1610 LOCK MODE	168	Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS -	183
Description	168	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	187
DTC Logic	168	Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	187
Diagnosis Procedure	168	-	187
P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM	169	ECU DIAGNOSIS	195
Description	169	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	195
DTC Logic	169	Reference Value	195
Diagnosis Procedure	169	Wiring Diagram - BCM -	210
P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU	171	Fail-safe	214
Description	171	DTC Inspection Priority Chart	215
DTC Logic	171	DTC Index	215
Diagnosis Procedure	171	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	217
P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY	172	Reference Value	217
Description	172		
DTC Logic	172		
Diagnosis Procedure	172		
P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY	174		
Description	174		
DTC Logic	174		
Diagnosis Procedure	174		
POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT ...	175		
BCM	175		
BCM : Diagnosis Procedure	175		
DOOR SWITCH	176		
Description	176		
Component Function Check	176		
Diagnosis Procedure	176		
Component Inspection	178		
HORN	180		
Description	180		
Component Function Check	180		
Diagnosis Procedure	180		
VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR	181		
Description	181		
Component Function Check	181		
Diagnosis Procedure	181		
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS	183		
Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS -	183		
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	187		
Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	187		
-	187		
ECU DIAGNOSIS	195		
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)	195		
Reference Value	195		
Wiring Diagram - BCM -	210		
Fail-safe	214		
DTC Inspection Priority Chart	215		
DTC Index	215		
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	217		
Reference Value	217		

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -	222	Description	231	
Fail-safe	225	Diagnosis Procedure	231	A
DTC Index	227			
SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS	228	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT		
SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM	228	CANCELED	232	B
Symptom Table	228	Description	232	
SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN		Diagnosis Procedure	232	
ON OR FLASH	229	PRECAUTION	233	C
Description	229	PRECAUTIONS	233	
Diagnosis Procedure	229	Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System		
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE		(SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TEN-		D
SET	230	SIONER"	233	
Description	230	ON-VEHICLE REPAIR	234	E
Diagnosis Procedure	230	NATS ANTENNA AMP.	234	
VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT		Exploded View	234	F
ACTIVATE	231	Removal and Installation	234	

SEC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

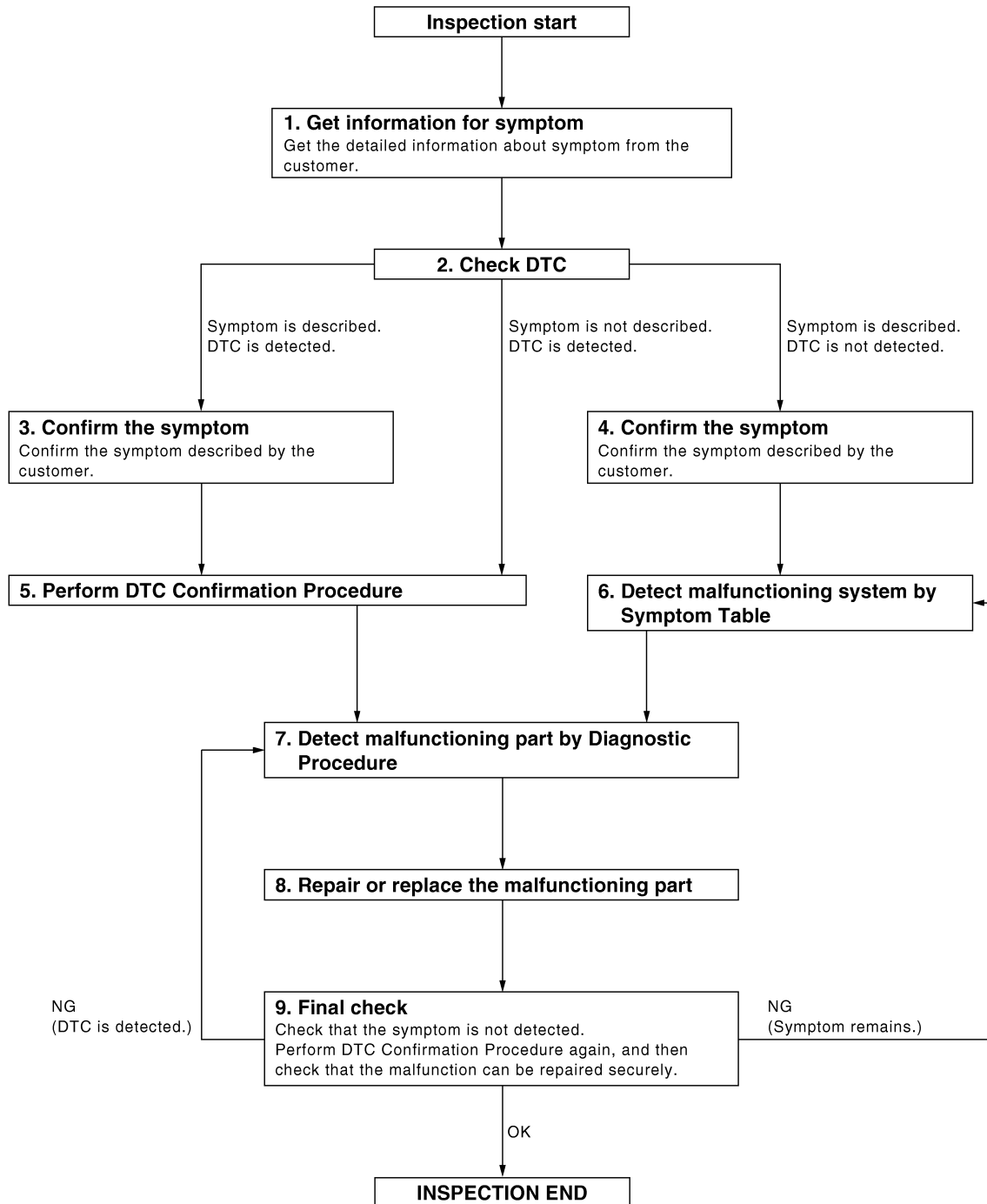
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000004230987

OVERALL SEQUENCE



DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0676GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< BASIC INSPECTION >

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC for Intelligent Key unit and BCM.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

- Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3.
- Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4.
- Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-125, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (Intelligent Key unit), [SEC-104, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
- NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to Symptom Table based on the confirmed symptom in step 4.

>> GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure is described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 8.

8.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

>> GO TO 9.

9. FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 9, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunctions have been fully repaired.

When symptom was described by the customer, refer to the confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Are all malfunctions corrected?

NO (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 7.

NO (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

YES >> INSPECTION END

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000004230988

Perform the system initialization when replacing BCM, ECM, Intelligent Key unit or steering lock unit with a used parts or registering an additional Intelligent Key or mechanical key.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004230989

Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000004230990

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004230991

1. PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Using a registered key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

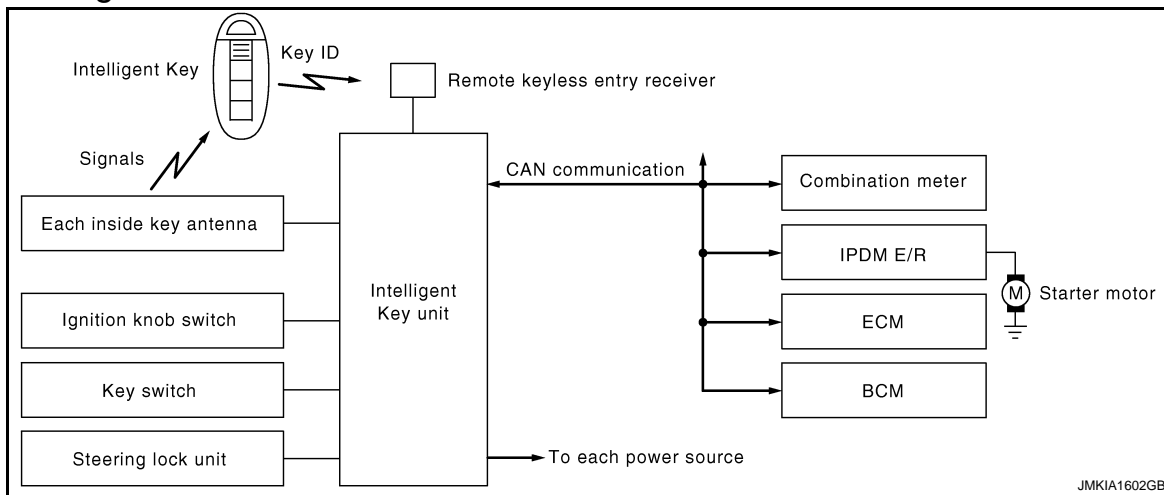
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230993

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Intelligent Key Unit

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to Intelligent Key unit	Intelligent Key unit function	Actuator/Output signal
Key switch	Mechanical key (insert/remove)	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> KEY warning lamp/buzzer Steering lock unit Starter relay request (to IPDM E/R) Inside key antenna (Instrument center, console, rear seat)
Ignition knob switch	Ignition knob (press/release)		
Steering lock unit	Steering lock (lock/unlock)		
Inside key antenna (Instrument center, console, rear seat)	Intelligent Key (inside antenna detection area or not.)		

IPDM E/R

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to IPDM E/R	IPDM E/R function	Actuator/Output signal
Park/neutral position switch	P, N range	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Starter relay Starter motor

BCM

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
Key switch	Mechanical key (insert/remove)	Engine start function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inside key antenna (Instrument center, console, rear seat)

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

- The engine start function of Intelligent Key system is a system that makes it possible to start and stop the engine without using the key. It verifies the electronic ID using two-way communications when pressing the ignition knob switch while carrying the Intelligent Key, which operates based on the results of electronic ID verification for Intelligent Key using two-way communications between the Intelligent Key and the vehicle.

NOTE:

The driver should carry the Intelligent Key at all times.

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- Intelligent Key has 2 IDs (for Intelligent Key and for NVIS/NATS). It can perform the door lock/unlock operation and the engine start operation when the registered Intelligent Key is carried. A
- When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, it can be used as emergency back-up by inserting the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key to the ignition key cylinder. At that time, perform the NVIS/NATS ID verification. If it is used when the Intelligent Key is carried, perform the Intelligent Key ID verification. B
- If the ID is successfully verified, and when the ignition knob switch is pressed, steering lock will be released and initiating the engine will be possible.
- The door lock/unlock operation can be performed when the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, by operating the driver door key cylinder using the mechanical key set in the Intelligent Key. C
- Up to 4 Intelligent Keys can be registered (Including the standard Intelligent Key) on request from the owner.

NOTE:

- Refer to [SEC-15, "System Description"](#) for any functions other than engine start function of Intelligent Key system. D

PRECAUTIONS FOR INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

- **In the Intelligent Key system of model S35, the transponder [the chip for NVIS/NATS ID verification] is integrated into the Intelligent Key. (For the conventional models, it is integrated into the mechanical key.) Therefore, the mechanical key cannot perform the ID verification, and thus it cannot start the engine. Instead, the NVIS/NATS ID verification can be performed by inserting the mechanical key into the key cylinder, and then it can start the engine.** E F

OPERATION WHEN INTELLIGENT KEY IS CARRIED

1. When the ignition knob switch is ON, and Intelligent Key unit is transmit the request signal to the Intelligent Key. G
2. The Intelligent Key receives the request signal and transmits the Intelligent Key ID signal to the Intelligent Key unit. H
3. The Intelligent Key unit receives the Intelligent Key ID signal and verifies it with the registered ID.
4. Intelligent Key unit transmits the steering lock/unlock signal to steering lock unit and turn on the key warning lamp (green) if the verification results are OK. (The detail of key warning lamp operation, refer to [DLK-34, "WARNING FUNCTION : System Description"](#)) I
5. Release of the steering lock.
6. BCM transmits the starter request signal via CAN communication to IPDM E/R and turns the starter relay in IPDM E/R ON if BCM judges that the engine start condition is satisfied. J
7. IPDM E/R turns the starter control relay ON when receiving the starter request signal.
8. When shift position is in P or N position, battery power is supplied through the starter relay and operate the starter motor and to start the cranking.

CAUTION:

If a malfunction is detected in the Intelligent Key system, the red "KEY" warning lamp in the combination meter illuminates. At that time, the engine cannot be started. L

OPERATION RANGE

Engine can be started when Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle. However, sometimes engine might not start when Intelligent Key is on instrument panel or in glove box. M

OPERATION WHEN MECHANICAL KEY IS USED

When the Intelligent Key battery is discharged, performs the NVIS/NATS ID verification between the integrated transponder and BCM by inserting the mechanical key into the key cylinder, and then the engine can be started. N

For details relating to starting the engine using mechanical key, refer to [SEC-15, "System Description"](#). O

STEERING LOCK OPERATION

Steering is locked by steering lock unit when ignition switch is in the OFF position (the ignition knob is released) and key switch is OFF (key is removed from ignition key cylinder). P

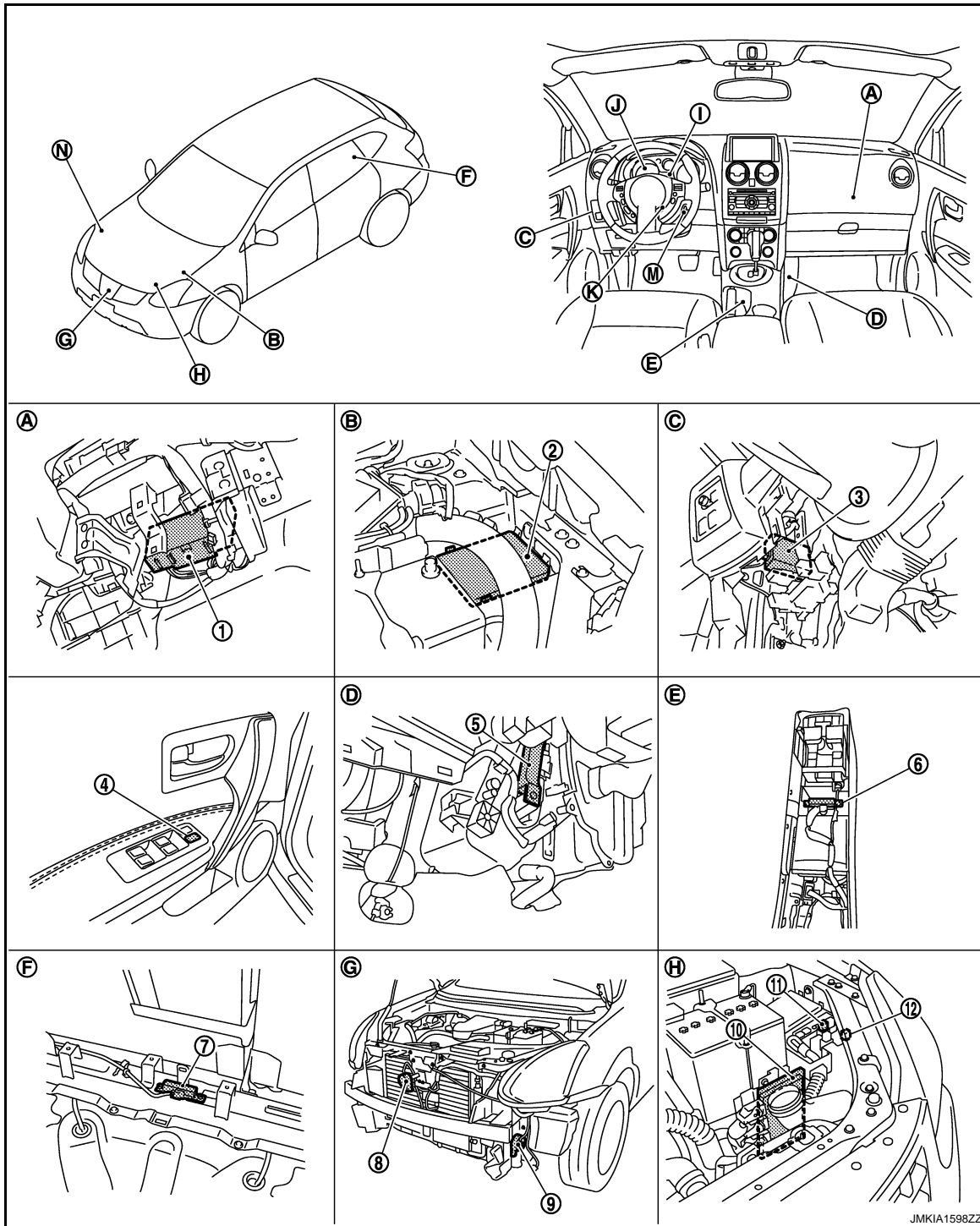
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230994



- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | 2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E13, E14, E15 | 3. Intelligent Key unit
M40 |
| 4. Door lock and unlock switch
(power window main switch D5, D6) | 5. Inside key antenna
(instrument center) M56 | 6. Inside key antenna
(console) M252 |
| 7. Inside key antenna
(rear seat) B45 | 8. Horn (low) E80, E81 | 9. Horn (high) E78, E79 |
| 10. ECM E16 | 11. Horn relay E5
(except for Mexico) | 12. Theft warning horn relay E70
(for Mexico) |

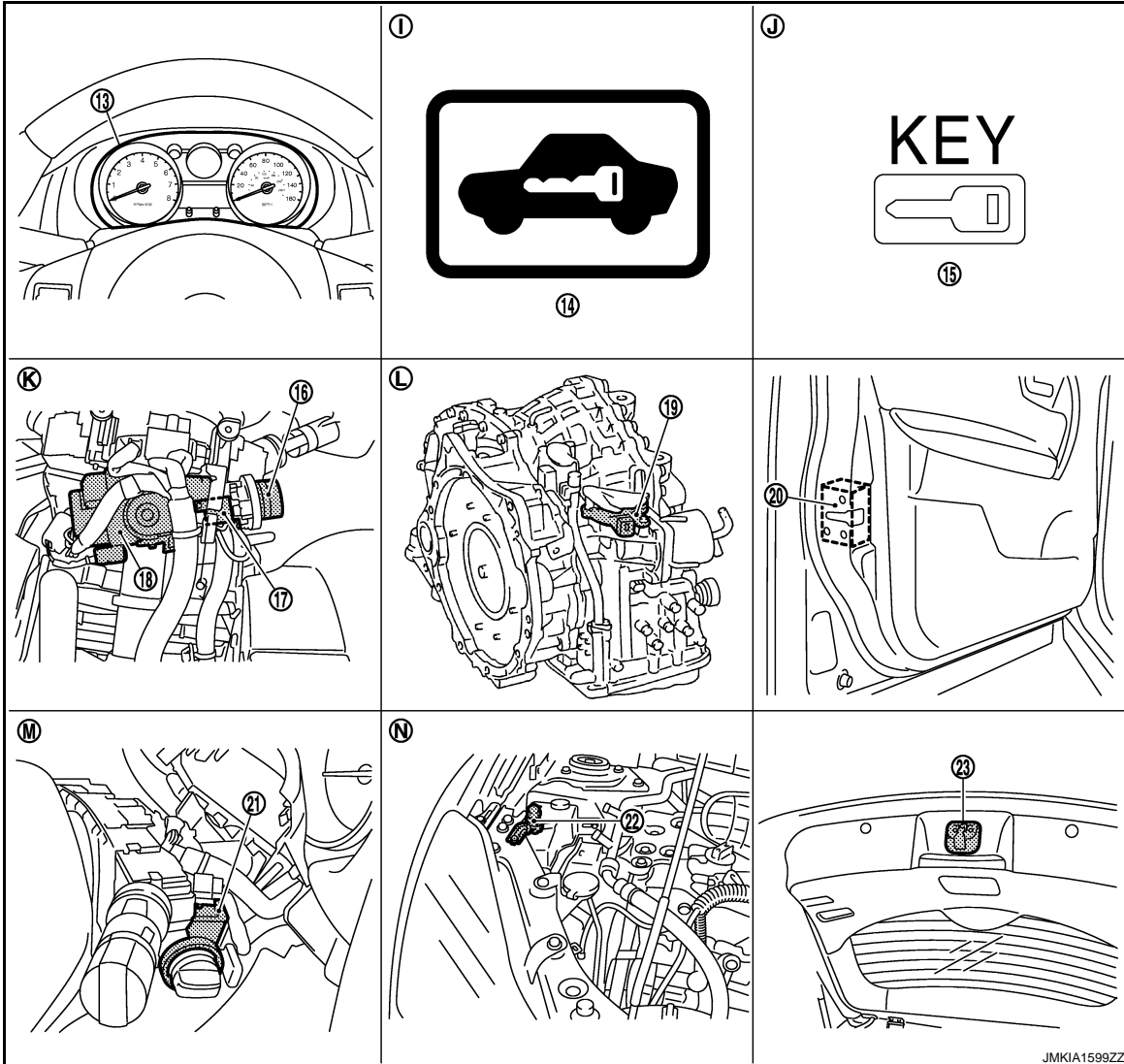
JMKIA1598ZZ

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Over the instrument driver lower cover |
| D. View with instrument lower cover (RH) removed | E. Back side of center console | F. View with luggage floor trim center finisher removed |
| G. View with front bumper removed | H. Engine room (LH) | |



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 13. Combination meter M34 | 14. Security indicator lamp (combination meter M34) | 15. Key warning lamp (combination meter M34) |
| 16. Ignition knob switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid M25) | 17. Key switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid M25) | 18. Steering lock unit M28 |
| 19. Park/neutral position switch F21 | 20. Front door lock assembly (driver side) D9 | 21. NATS antenna amp. M26 |
| 22. Hood switch E113 (for Mexico) | 23. Back door switch (back door lock assembly D190) | |
| I. Built in combination meter | J. Built in combination meter | K. View with steering column cover removed |
| L. Transaxle assembly | M. View with steering column cover removed | N. Engine room (RH) |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230995

Component	Reference
Intelligent Key unit	SEC-43
BCM	BCS-7
ECM	For California: EC-31 For USA (Federal) and Canada: EC-508 For Mexico: EC-941
Combination meter	MWI-6
Steering lock unit	SEC-41
Ignition knob switch	SEC-53
Key switch	SEC-51
Inside key antenna	DLK-90
Security indicator lamp	SEC-64

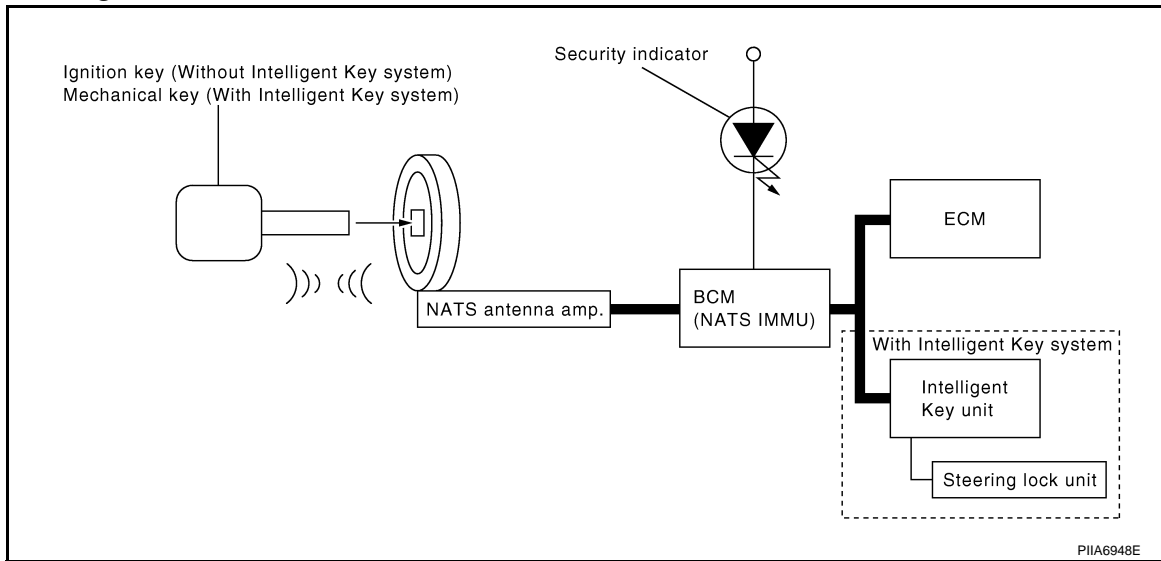
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004230997

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Intelligent Key Unit

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	Intelligent Key unit function	Actuator/Output signal
Ignition knob switch	Ignition knob (press/release)	NVIS/NATS	Steering lock unit
Key switch	Mechanical key (Insert/remove)		
Steering lock unit	Steering (lock/unlock)		
ECM	Engine status signal		

BCM

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
NATS antenna amp.	Key ID	NVIS/NATS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Security indicator lamp Starter request
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS) has the following immobilizer functions:

- Engine immobilizer shows high anti-theft performance to prevent engine from starting by other than the owner.
- Only a key with key ID registered in BCM and ECM can start engine, and shows high anti-theft performance to prevent key from being copied or stolen.
- Therefore, NVIS/NATS warns outsiders that the vehicle is equipped with the anti-theft system. Refer to [SEC-20, "System Description"](#).
- If system detects malfunction, security indicator illuminates when ignition switch is turned to ON position.
- If the owner requires, ignition key ID or mechanical key ID can be registered for up to 5 keys.

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS/NATS ID once, and then re-registers a new ID. Therefore the registered Intelligent Key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered Intelligent Keys from the customer.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- The NVIS/NATS ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in mechanical key) to BCM.
The Intelligent Key ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID to Intelligent Key unit.
- When performing the Intelligent Key system registration only, the engine cannot be started by inserting the key into the key cylinder. When performing the NVIS/NATS registration only, the engine cannot be started by using the mechanical key.

SECURITY INDICATOR

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS/NATS.
- The security indicator lamp always blinks, when the ignition switch is in the except ON position.
- The security indicator lamp turns OFF, when the ignition switch is in ON position.
- When NVIS/NATS detects trouble, the security indicator lamp lights up while ignition key is in the “ON” position.

MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

CAUTION:

- **During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced with a used parts, and if mechanical key is added, registration* is required. A new part (except Intelligent Key and mechanical key) should register automatically after the ignition switch is turned ON. New one means a virgin control unit that has never been energized on-board**

*: All keys kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with mechanical key.

- ECM
- BCM
- Mechanical key
- Intelligent Key unit
- Steering lock unit
- **NVIS/NATS trouble diagnosis, system initialization and additional registration of other mechanical key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-III hardware and SECURITY CARD.**
When NVIS/NATS initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted Intelligent Key or mechanical key IDs can be carried out.
- **Possible symptom of NVIS/NATS malfunction is “Engine cannot start”. The engine can be started with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS/NATS. Identify the possible causes according to “Work Flow”, Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).**
- **If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started.**

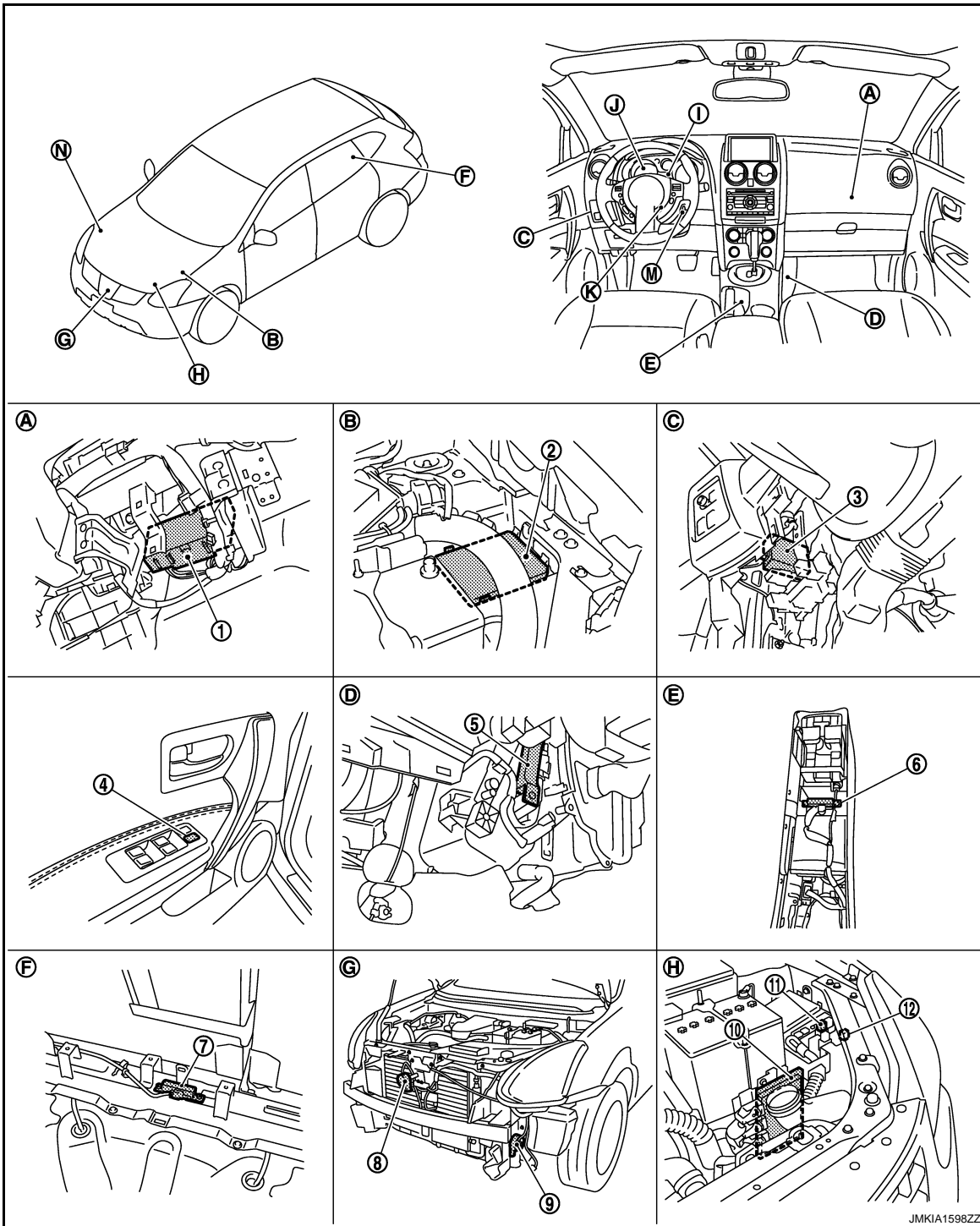
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004230998



- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | 2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E13, E14, E15 | 3. Intelligent Key unit
M40 |
| 4. Door lock and unlock switch
(power window main switch D5, D6) | 5. Inside key antenna
(instrument center) M56 | 6. Inside key antenna
(console) M252 |
| 7. Inside key antenna
(rear seat) B45 | 8. Horn (low) E80, E81 | 9. Horn (high) E78, E79 |
| 10. ECM E16 | 11. Horn relay E5
(except for Mexico) | 12. Theft warning horn relay E70
(for Mexico) |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

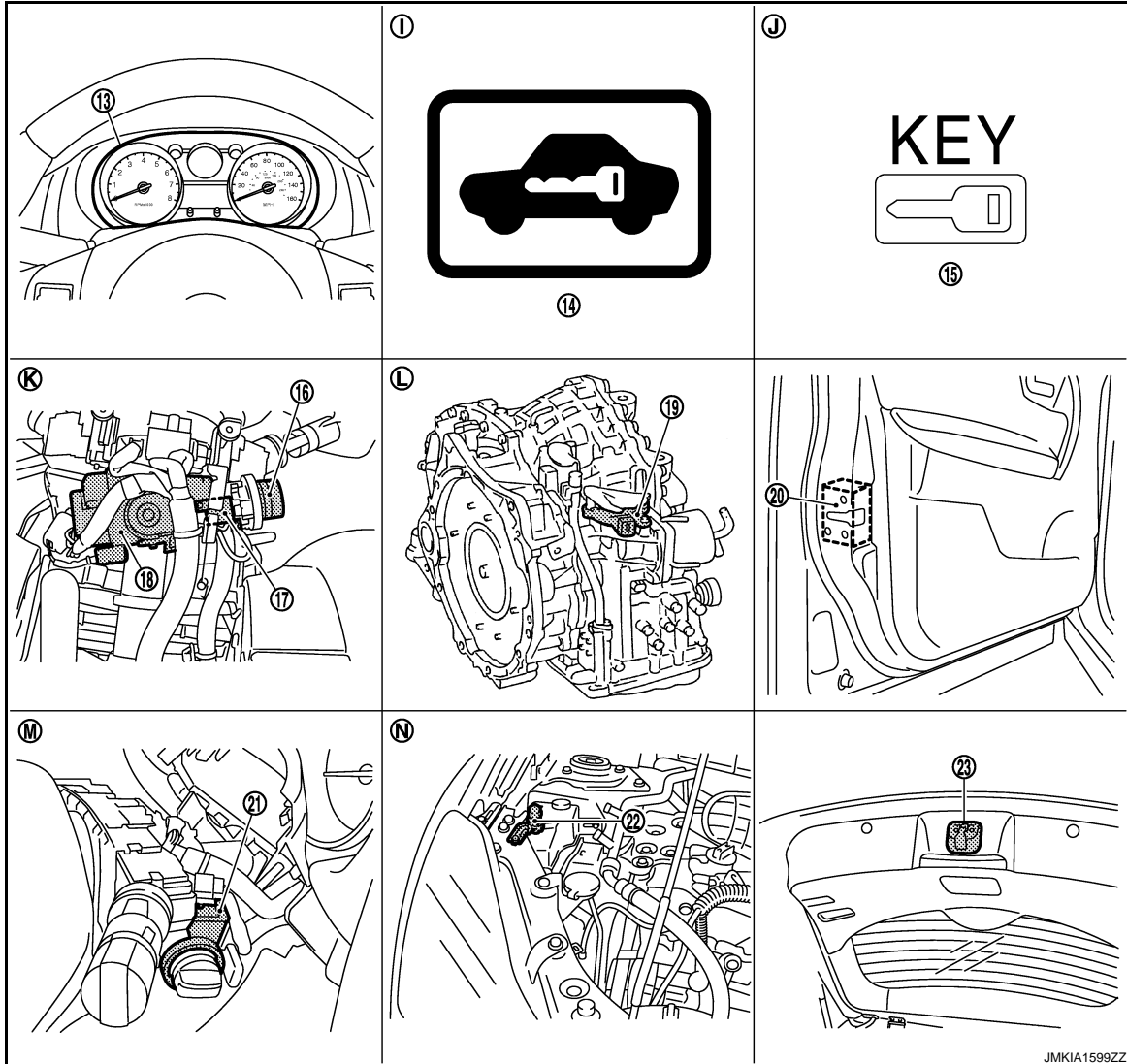
SEC

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Over the instrument driver lower cover |
| D. View with instrument lower cover (RH) removed | E. Back side of center console | F. View with luggage floor trim center finisher removed |
| G. View with front bumper removed | H. Engine room (LH) | |



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 13. Combination meter M34 | 14. Security indicator lamp (combination meter M34) | 15. Key warning lamp (combination meter M34) |
| 16. Ignition knob switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid M25) | 17. Key switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid M25) | 18. Steering lock unit M28 |
| 19. Park/neutral position switch F21 | 20. Front door lock assembly (driver side) D9 | 21. NATS antenna amp. M26 |
| 22. Hood switch E113 (for Mexico) | 23. Back door switch (back door lock assembly D190) | |
| I. Built in combination meter | J. Built in combination meter | K. View with steering column cover removed |
| L. Transaxle assembly | M. View with steering column cover removed | N. Engine room (RH) |

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Description

INFOID:000000004230999

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-7
IPDM E/R	PCS-2
Steering lock unit	SEC-41
Key switch	SEC-51
Ignition knob switch	SEC-53
NATS antenna amp.	SEC-38
Security indicator lamp	SEC-64
Door lock and unlock switch	DLK-59
Key cylinder switch	DLK-70

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

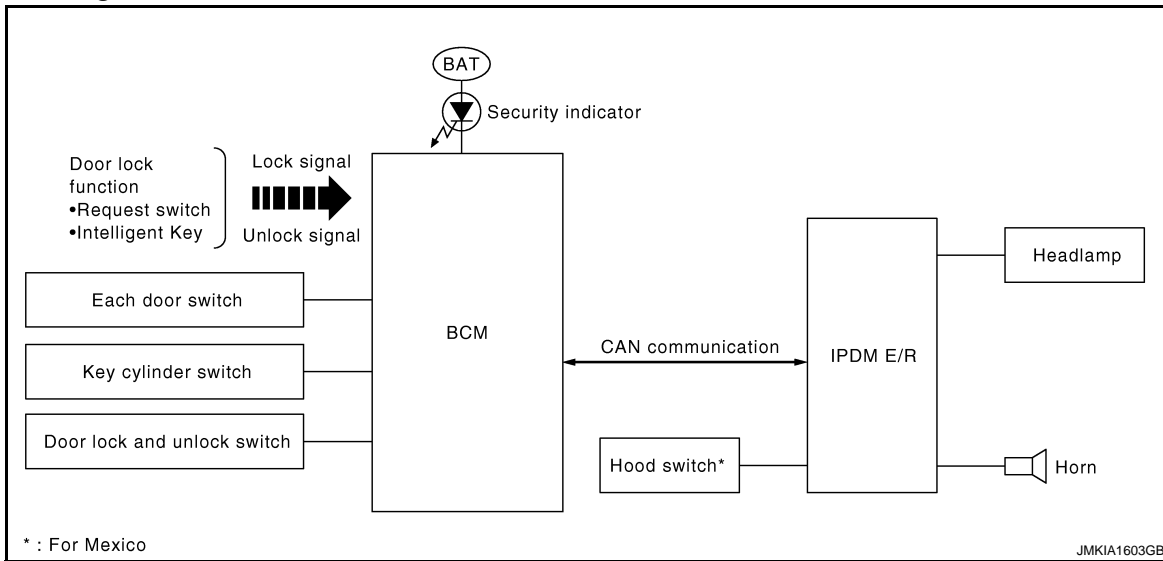
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000004231000



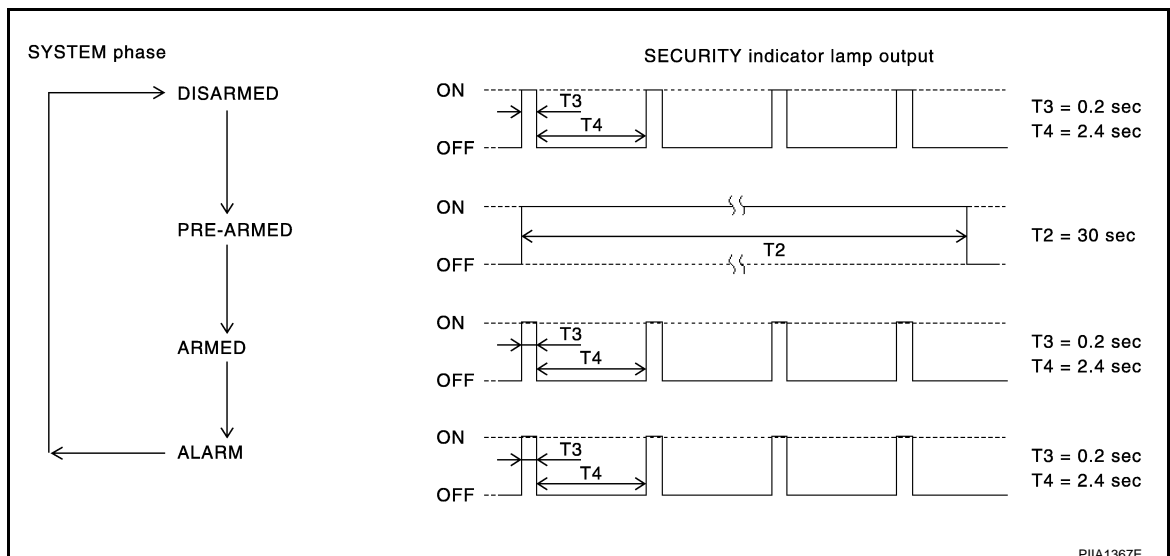
System Description

INFOID:000000004231001

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close	Vehicle security system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPDM E/R Head lamp Horn Security indicator lamp
Hood switch			
Door key cylinder switch			
Door lock and unlock switch	Lock or unlock		
Door request switch			
Intelligent Key	Lock or unlock		
	Panic alarm		

OPERATION FLOW



PIA1367E

SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

Disarmed Phase

- When hood, doors or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.
- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates for approx. 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or Intelligent Key, after hood, back door and all doors are closed.
2. Hood, back door and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch.

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the doors with the key or Intelligent Key.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the door with the key or Intelligent Key the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for approx. 50 seconds.

1. Hood or any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Intelligent Key system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required.

When the Intelligent Key system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from Intelligent Key.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
SEC
L
M
N
O
P

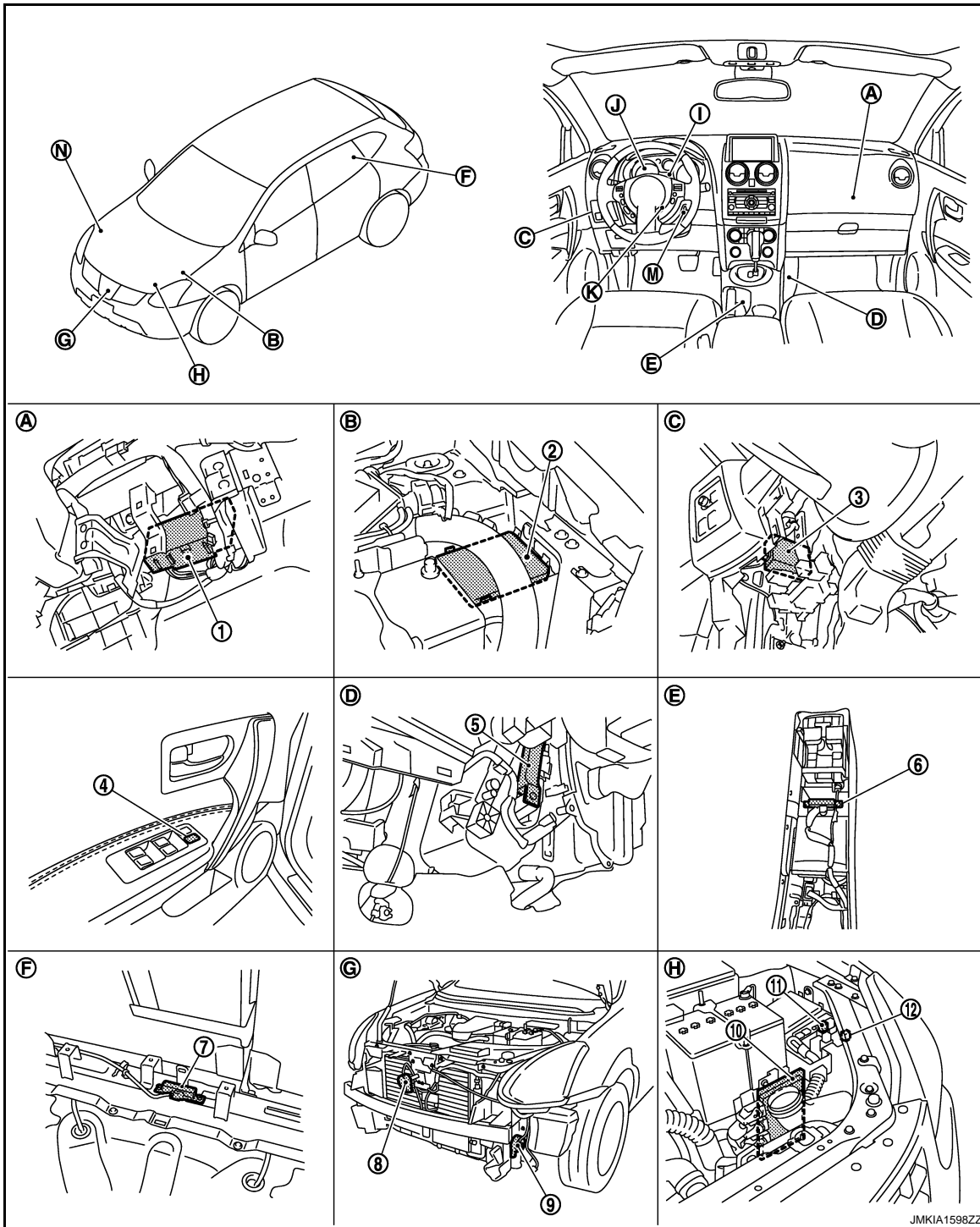
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004231002



- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| 1. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | 2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E13, E14, E15 | 3. Intelligent Key unit
M40 |
| 4. Door lock and unlock switch
(power window main switch D5, D6) | 5. Inside key antenna
(instrument center) M56 | 6. Inside key antenna
(console) M252 |
| 7. Inside key antenna
(rear seat) B45 | 8. Horn (low) E80, E81 | 9. Horn (high) E78, E79 |
| 10. ECM E16 | 11. Horn relay E5
(except for Mexico) | 12. Theft warning horn relay E70
(for Mexico) |

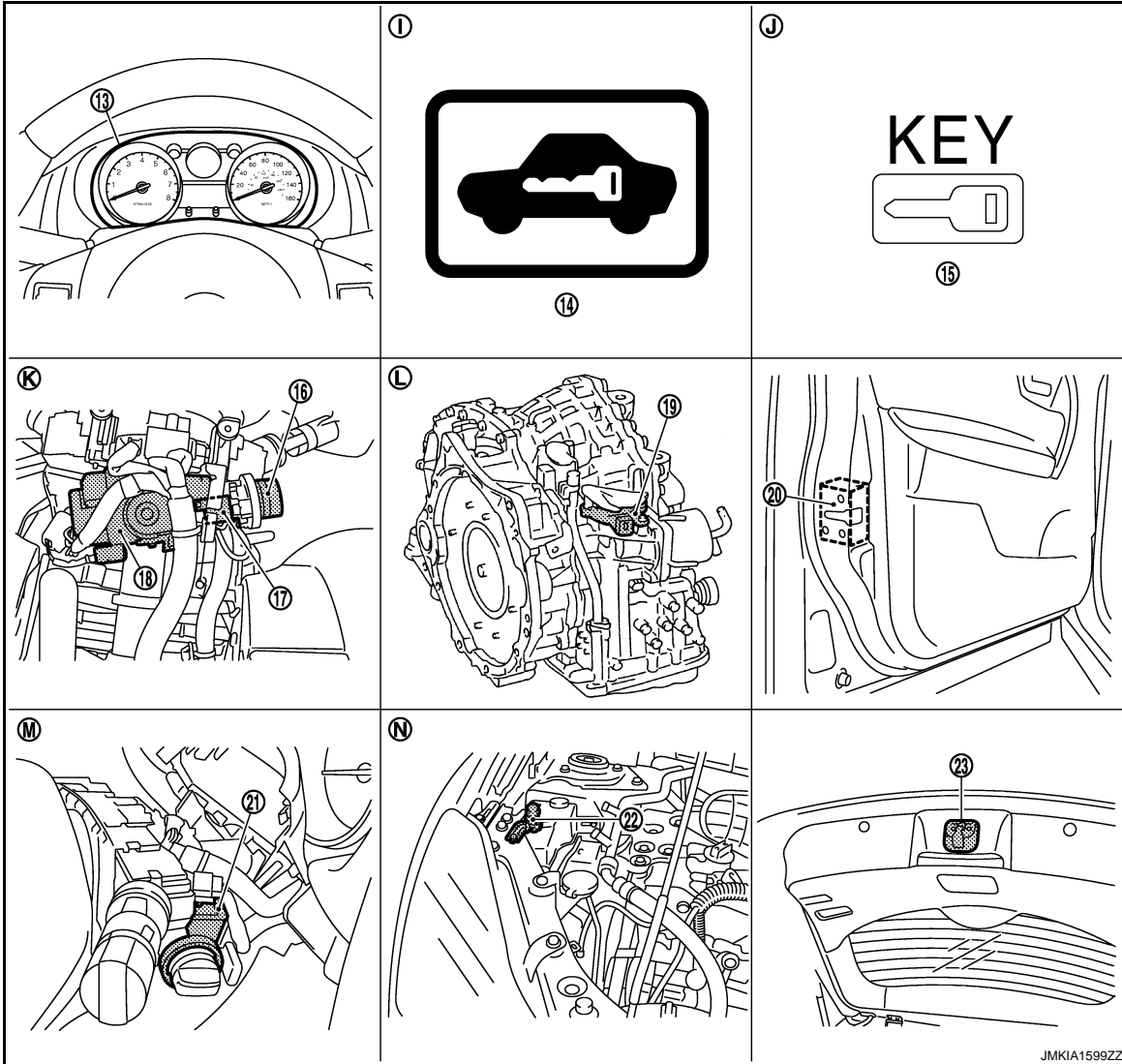
JMKIA1598ZZ

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Over the instrument driver lower cover |
| D. View with instrument lower cover (RH) removed | E. Back side of center console | F. View with luggage floor trim center finisher removed |
| G. View with front bumper removed | H. Engine room (LH) | |



- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 13. Combination meter M34 | 14. Security indicator lamp (combination meter M34) | 15. Key warning lamp (combination meter M34) |
| 16. Ignition knob switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid M25) | 17. Key switch (Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid M25) | 18. Steering lock unit M28 |
| 19. Park/neutral position switch F21 | 20. Front door lock assembly (driver side) D9 | 21. NATS antenna amp. M26 |
| 22. Hood switch E113 (for Mexico) | 23. Back door switch (back door lock assembly D190) | |
| I. Built in combination meter | J. Built in combination meter | K. View with steering column cover removed |
| L. Transaxle assembly | M. View with steering column cover removed | N. Engine room (RH) |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Description

INFOID:000000004231003

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-7
Horn	SEC-62
Hood switch	SEC-55
Security indicator	SEC-64
Door switch	DLK-299
IPDM E/R	PCS-2

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000004231004

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

Diagnosis mode	Function description
ECU Identification	BCM part number is displayed.
Self-Diagnostic Results	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to SEC-104, "DTC Index" .
Data Monitor	BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

×: Applicable item

System	CONSULT-III sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		WORK SUPPORT	DATA MONITOR	ACTIVE TEST
—	BCM	×		
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	×	×	×
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER	×	×	×
Warning chime	BUZZER		×	×
Interior room lamp control	INT LAMP	×	×	×
Remote keyless entry system	MULTI REMOTE ENT	×	×	×
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	×	×	×
Wiper and washer	WIPER	×	×	×
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER		×	×
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		×	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY		×	
Combination switch	COMB SW		×	
Immobilizer	IMMU		×	×
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	×	×	×
Back door open	TRUNK		×	×
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	×	×	×
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		×	×
—	PTC HEATER*			

*: This item is displayed, but is not function.

IMMU

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000004231005

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Content
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:000000004231006

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.
ACC ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
KEYLESS LOCK* ²	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key fob.
KEYLESS UNLOCK* ²	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key fob.
I-KEY LOCK* ¹	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from Intelligent Key.
I-KEY UNLOCK* ¹	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from Intelligent Key.
TRUNK OPNR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener switch.
TRUNK CYL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
TRNK OPNR MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
HOOD SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of hood switch.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (driver side).
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (passenger side).
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
BACK DOOR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key cylinder switch.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.

*1: For vehicle equipped with Intelligent Key.

*2: For the vehicle equipped with remote key less entry system.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check horn operation [ON].
HEAD LAMP(HI)	This test is able to check head lamp (HI) operation [ON/OFF].

WORK SUPPORT

Test item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	Vehicle security function mode can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ON: Vehicle security function is ON.• OFF: Vehicle security function is OFF.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security system is recorded. This mode can be able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security system.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

CONSULT-III Function (INTELLIGENT KEY)

INFOID:000000004231007

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with Intelligent Key unit.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function
SELF-DIAG RESULTS	Displays the diagnosis results judged by Intelligent Key unit
CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from Intelligent Key unit
DATA MONITOR	The Intelligent Key unit input/output signals are displayed
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from Intelligent Key unit
ECU IDENTIFICATION	The Intelligent Key unit part number is displayed

WORK SUPPORT

Support item	Description
CONFIRM KEY FOB ID	It can check whether Intelligent Key ID code is registered or not
TAKE OUT FROM WINDOW WARN	Take away warning chime (from window) mode can be changed
LOW BATT OF KEY FOB WARN	Intelligent Key low battery warning mode can be changed
ANSWER BACK FUNCTION	Buzzer reminder operation can be changed
SELECTIVE UNLOCK FUNCTION	Selective unlock mode can be changed
ANTI KEY LOCK IN FUNCTION	Key reminder function mode can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode
HORN WITH KEYLESS LOCK	Horn reminder function mode by Intelligent Key button can be changed to operate (ON) or not operate (OFF) with this mode
HAZARD ANSWER BACK	Hazard reminder operation mode can be changed
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY LOCK	Buzzer reminder operation (lock operation) mode by each door request switch can be changed
ANSWER BACK WITH I-KEY UNLOCK	Buzzer reminder operation (unlock operation) mode by each door request switch can be changed
AUTO RELOCK TIMER	Auto door lock operation mode can be changed
PANIC ALARM DELAY	Panic alarm button pressing time on Intelligent Key remote control button can be changed
P/W DOWN DELAY	This item is indicated, but not possible to use it
ENGINE START BY I-KEY	Engine start function (by Intelligent Key) mode can be changed
LOCK/UNLOCK BY I-KEY	Door lock function by door request switch can be changed

SELF-DIAG RESULT

Refer to [DLK-145, "DTC Index"](#).

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
PUSH SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of ignition knob switch
KEY SW	Indicates [ON (inserted)/OFF (removed)] condition of key switch
DR REQ SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of door request switch (driver side)
AS REQ SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of door request switch (passenger side)
BD/TR REQ SW	Indicates [ON (pressed)/OFF (released)] condition of door request switch (back door)

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition
IGN SW	Indicates [ON (ON or START position)/OFF (other than ON and START position)] condition of ignition switch ON position
ACC SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch ACC position
STOP LAMP SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of stop lamp switch
P RANGE SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition shift lever park position
BD OPEN SW	This item is indicated, but not monitored
TR CANCEL SW	This item is indicated, but not monitored
DOOR LOCK SIG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of LOCK signal from Intelligent Key
DOOR UNLOCK SIG	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of UNLOCK signal from Intelligent Key
KEYLESS TRUNK	This item is indicated, but not monitored
KEYLESS PANIC	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition PANIC button of Intelligent key
KEYLS PSD LH	This item is indicated, but not monitored
KEYLS PSD RH	This item is indicated, but not monitored
KEYLS PBD SIG	This item is indicated, but not monitored
DOOR SW DR	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch (driver side) from BCM via CAN communication
DOOR SW AS	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of front door switch (passenger side) from BCM via CAN communication
DOOR SW RR	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of rear door switch (RH) from BCM via CAN communication
DOOR SW RL	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of rear door switch (LH) from BCM via CAN communication
DOOR BK SW	Indicates [OPEN/CLOSE] condition of back door switch from BCM via CAN communication
TRUNK SW	This item is indicated, but not monitored
VEHICLE SPEED	Displays the vehicle speed signal received from combination meter by numerical value [km/h]

ACTIVE TEST

SEC

Test item	Description
DOOR LOCK/UNLOCK	<p>This test is able to check door lock/unlock operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ALL UNLK: All door lock actuators are unlocked • DR UNLK: Door lock actuator (driver side) is unlocked • AS UNLK: Door lock actuator (passenger side) is unlocked • BK UNLK: This item is indicated, but inactive • LOCK: All door lock actuator is locked
ANTENNA	<p>This test is able to check Intelligent Key antenna operation.</p> <p>When the following condition are met, LED (on Intelligent Key) blinks</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ROOM ANT1: Inside key antenna (console) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "ROOM ANT1" is selected • ROOM ANT2: Inside key antenna (instrument center/rear seat) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "ROOM ANT2" is selected • DRIVER ANT: Outside key antenna (driver side) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "DRIVER ANT" is selected • ASSIST ANT: Outside key antenna (passenger side) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "ASSIST ANT" is selected • BK DOOR ANT: Outside key antenna (rear bumper) transmissions can be detected by Intelligent Key, when "BK DOOR ANT" is selected
OUTSIDE BUZZER	<p>This test is able to check Intelligent Key warning buzzer operation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ON • OFF

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Test item	Description
INSIDE BUZZER	This test is able to check warning chime in combination meter operation <ul style="list-style-type: none">• TAKE OUT: Take away warning chime sounds• KNOB: Ignition knob switch warning chime sounds• KEY: Key warning chime sounds• OFF
INDICATOR	This test is able to check warning lamp operation <ul style="list-style-type: none">• BLUE ON: Key warning lamp (green) illuminates• RED ON: Key warning lamp (red) illuminates• KNOB ON: Lock warning lamp illuminates• BLUE IND: Key warning lamp (green) flashes• RED IND: Key warning lamp (red) flashes• KNOB IND: Lock warning lamp flashes• OFF

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Description

INFOID:000000004637742

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-24, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004637743

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004637744

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of BCM.

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-15, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Description

INFOID:000000004637745

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-24, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004637746

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Di-

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

agnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004637747

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-15, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
- NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

U1010 CONTROL UNIT (CAN)

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231011

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1010	CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	When detecting error during the initial diagnosis of CAN controller of Intelligent Key unit.	Intelligent Key unit

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231012

1.REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

When DTC [U1010] is detected, replace Intelligent Key unit.

>> Replace Intelligent Key unit.

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004231013

1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> WORK END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1610 LOCK MODE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000004231014

When the starting operation is carried more than 10 times consecutively under the following conditions, NVIS/NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered mechanical key is used.
- BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231015

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the BCM detects wrong key ID, 10 or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unregistered mechanical key• BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-34, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231016

1. CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Check that engine can start with registered mechanical key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMU-ECM

Description

INFOID:000000004231017

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231018

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231019

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.

For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (ID was unregistered.)
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (BCM was malfunctioning.)
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to the following page.
 - For CALIFORNIA: Refer to [EC-22, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For USA (FEDERAL) and CANADA: Refer to [EC-499, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For MEXICO: Refer to [EC-933, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

YES >> INSPECTION END (ECM was malfunctioning.)

NO >> GO TO 4.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000004231020

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231021

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-31, "BCM : DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or short)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231022

1.REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (BCM was malfunctioning.)
NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
- Replace ECM. Refer to following page.
 - For CALIFORNIA: Refer to [EC-22, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For USA (FEDERAL) and CANADA: Refer to [EC-499, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For MEXICO: Refer to [EC-933, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

SEC

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000004231023

Performs ID verification through BCM and NVIS/NATS antenna amplifier when ignition knob switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of mechanical key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231024

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inactive communication between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.Mechanical key is malfunctioning.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Harness or connectors (The NATS antenna amp. circuit is open or short)Mechanical keyNATS antenna amp.BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert mechanical key into key cylinder.
2. Press ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231025

1. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to [SEC-149, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

2. CHECK MECHANICAL KEY

Start engine with another registered mechanical key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> Replace mechanical key. Perform initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect NATS antenna amp. connector.
3. Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
NATS antenna amp.			
Connector	Terminal		
M26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

4.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M26	3		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

5.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
NATS antenna amp.				
Connector	Terminal			
M26	2	Ground	Just after inserting mechanical key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
			Other than above.	0
	4		Just after inserting mechanical key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
			Other than above.	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000004231026

Performs ID verification through BCM when ignition knob switch is pressed.
Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of mechanical key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231027

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and mechanical key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Mechanical key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert mechanical key into key cylinder.
2. Press ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-40, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231028

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys.
For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> Mechanical key was unregistered.
NO >> INSPECTION END (BCM is malfunctioning.)
- Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.

B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG

Description

INFOID:000000004231029

Intelligent Key unit performs the ID verification with the steering lock unit and releases the steering lock if both Intelligent Key unit and steering lock unit ID are same. Intelligent Key unit starts the communication with the steering lock unit when Intelligent Key is carried into the vehicle and the ignition knob switch is pressed.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231030

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2013	STRG COMM 1	The ID verification results between Intelligent Key unit and steering control unit are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Harness or connectors • Steering lock unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Press ignition knob switch.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-41. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
 NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231031

1.PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can steering lock be released with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (Steering lock unit was unregistered.)
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY-1

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect steering lock unit connector.
3. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M28	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT POWER SUPPLY-2

Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

B2013 ID DISCORD I-KEY-STRG

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Steering lock unit			
Connector	Terminal		
M28	2	Ground	5

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT GROUND CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and steering lock unit harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Steering lock unit		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	31	M28	4	Existed

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

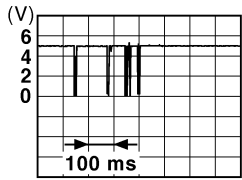
Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	31		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

5.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

1. Connect Intelligent Key unit connector and steering lock unit connector.
2. Check voltage between steering lock unit harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)	
Steering lock unit					
Connector	Terminal				
M28	3	Ground	Steering lock	LOCK status	5
				LOCK ⇔ UNLOCK	
				For 15 seconds after UNLOCK	5
				15 seconds later UNLOCK	0

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

B2552 INTELLIGENT KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2552 INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000004231032

Intelligent key unit performs engine start operation and steering lock control by crosschecking ID with the Intelligent key.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231033

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2552	INTELLIGENT KEY	Malfunction is detected inside Intelligent key unit.	Intelligent Key unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231034

1. REPLACE INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

1. Replace Intelligent Key unit.
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".
3. Start the engine.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (Intelligent Key unit was malfunctioning.)
NO >> Perform "DTC confirmation procedure". Refer to [SEC-43, "DTC Logic"](#).

Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004231035

1. REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> WORK END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

B2590 ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

B2590 ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000004231036

Intelligent Key unit performs the ID verification with BCM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the engine if the ID is OK and prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231037

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC B2590 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-125, "DTC Index"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
B2590	ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and Intelligent Key unit are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• Intelligent Key unit

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231038

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all mechanical keys. For initialization and registration of mechanical key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered mechanical key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (ID was unregistered.)
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM
 - Perform initialization again

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231039

1.CHECK FUSE

Check that the following fuse is not blown.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuse No.
11	Battery power supply	14 (10A)
6	Ignition power supply	1 (10A)

Is the fuse blown?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
3. Check voltage between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Terminal		Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)	(-)	
Intelligent Key unit		Battery voltage
Connector	Terminal	
M40	11 6	

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3.CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	12		Exists

Does continuity exist?

YES >> Intelligent Key unit power supply and ground circuit are OK.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004231040

1.REQUIRED WORK WHEN REPLACING INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III operation manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

>> WORK END

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231041

1.CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuses and fusible link are not fusing.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
41	Battery power supply	10 (10A)
57		J (50A)
4	ACC power supply	20 (10A)
3	Ignition power supply	1 (10A)

Is the fuse fusing?

- YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Ignition switch position		
(+)			OFF	ACC	ON
BCM					
Connector	Terminal	Ground			
M65	4		Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
	3		Approx. 0 V	Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage
M66	41		Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
M67	57	Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage	

Is the measurement value normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M67	55		

Does continuity exist?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Repair harness or connector.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004231042

Detects door open/closed condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231043

1.CHECK FUNCTION

With CONSULT-III

Check door switches ("DOOR SW-DR", "DOOR SW-AS", "DOOR SW-RL", "DOOR SW-RR", "BACK DOOR SW") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Door condition	Display
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS		
DOOR SW-RL		
DOOR SW-RR		
BACK DOOR		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-47. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231044

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

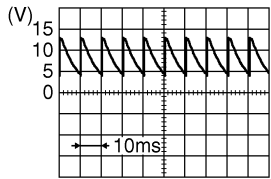
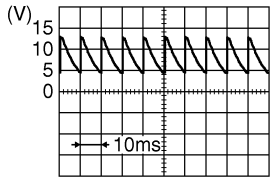
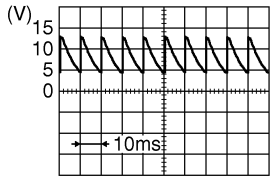
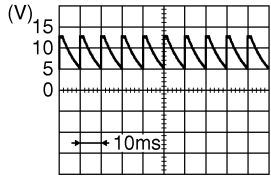
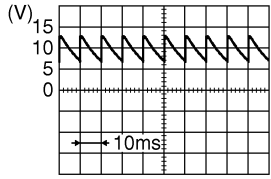
1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door switch connectors.
3. Check signal between door switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

SEC

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Door switch			(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		Terminal		
Connector				
Front door switch (passenger side)	B27	2	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0586GB</p>
Front door switch (driver side)	B34	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0587GB</p>
Rear door switch RH	B53	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0587GB</p>
Rear door switch LH	B71	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0594GB</p>
Back door lock assembly (back door switch)	D190	3		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0593GB</p>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> • Back door switch : GO TO 3.
 • Door switch : GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connectors.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and door switch harness connector.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM		Door switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M65	12	B27	2	Exists
	13	B53		
M66	43	D190	3	
	47	B34	2	
	48	B71		

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity
M65	12		Does not exist
	13		
M66	43		
	47		
	48		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK BACK DOOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between back door lock assembly harness connector and ground.

Back door lock assembly		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		Exist
D190	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [SEC-49, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace door switch. Refer to [DLK-263, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004231045

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door switch connector.
3. Check door switch .

Terminal	Condition	Continuity
Each door	2	Ground
	Door switch pressed	
	Door switch released	Does not exist

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal			Condition	Continuity
Back door	3	4	Back door open	Exists
			Back door close	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace door switch . Refer to [DLK-263. "Removal and Installation"](#).

KEY SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

KEY SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004231046

Key switch detects that mechanical key is inserted into the key cylinder, and then transmits the signal to BCM .

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231047

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check key switch ("KEY ON SW") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III. Refer to [DLK-45, "DOOR LOCK : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - DOOR LOCK\)"](#).

Monitor item	Condition
KEY ON SW	Insert mechanical key into key cylinder : ON
	Remove mechanical key from key cylinder : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Key switch is OK.
- NO >> Refer to [SEC-51, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231048

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Remove mechanical key from key cylinder.
2. Disconnect key switch connector.
3. Check voltage between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid			
Connector	Terminal		
M25	2	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.CHECK KEY SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid connector.

BCM		Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M65	37	M25	1	Exists

2. Check continuity between key switch and ground.

Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M25	1		Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
- NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK KEY SWITCH

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

KEY SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Check key switch function.

Refer to [SEC-52. "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

yes >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004231049

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect key switch connector.
3. Check continuity between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid terminals.

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid			
1	2	Insert mechanical key into key cylinder	Exists
		Remove mechanical key from key cylinder	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Key switch is OK.

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid.

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004231050

Ignition knob switch detects that ignition knob is pressed, and then transmits the signal to Intelligent Key unit.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231051

1.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

Check ignition knob switch ("PUSH SW") in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Condition
PUSH SW	Ignition knob switch is pressed : ON
	Ignition knob switch is released : OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Ignition knob switch is OK.
NO >> Refer to [SEC-53. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231052

1.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

- Turn ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid connector.
- Check voltage between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid			
Connector	Terminal		
M25	4	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

- Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	27	M25	3	Exists

- Check continuity between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid harness connector and ground.

Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M25	3		Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

Check ignition knob switch.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

Refer to [SEC-54, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid.

4.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004231053

1.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect ignition knob switch. Key switch and key lock solenoid connector.
3. Check continuity between ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid terminals under the following conditions.

Ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid		Condition	Continuity
Terminal			
3	4	Ignition knob switch is pressed	Exists
		Ignition knob switch is released	Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Ignition knob switch is OK.

NO >> Replace ignition knob switch, key switch and key lock solenoid.

HOOD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HOOD SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004231054

Hood switch detects that hood is open/close condition, and then IPDM E/R detects the signal.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231055

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HOOD SW" in "Data Monitor" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the hood switch signal under the following condition.

Test item	Condition		Status
HOOD SW	Hood	Open	ON
		Close	OFF

Is the indication normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
 NO >> Refer to [SEC-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231056

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
IPDM E/R				
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Hood	Open
E13	34			
		Battery voltage		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector and hood switch connector.
2. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and hood switch harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Hood switch		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E13	34	E113	1	Existed

3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E13	34		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3.CHECK HOOD SWITCH GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between hood switch harness connector and ground.

HOOD SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Hood switch		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E113	2		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 4.
 NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4.CHECK IPDM E/R OUTPUT

1. Connect IPDM E/R connector.
2. Check voltage between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal		
E13	34		Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 5.
 NO >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-28, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Refer to [SEC-56, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 6.
 NO >> Replace hood switch. Refer to [SEC-150, "Removal and Installation"](#).

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004231057

1.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check continuity between hood switch terminals.

Hood switch		Condition	Continuity	
Terminal				
1	2	Hood switch	Press	Not existed
			Release	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Hood switch is OK.
 NO >> Replace hood switch. Refer to [SEC-150, "Removal and Installation"](#).

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INSTRUMENT CENTER

INSTRUMENT CENTER : Description

INFOID:000000004231058

Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.

INSTRUMENT CENTER : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231059

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

Ⓜ With CONSULT-III

1. Check "ANTENNA" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Touch "ROOM ANT 2".
3. When Intelligent Key is in inside key antenna (instrument center) detection area, LED (on Intelligent Key) blinks.

Test Item	Inside Antenna
ANTENNA :ROOM ANT 2	Inside key antenna (instrument center)

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Inside key antenna (instrument center) is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [SEC-57, "INSTRUMENT CENTER : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

INSTRUMENT CENTER : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231060

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect inside key antenna (instrument center) connector.
3. Check signal between inside key antenna (instrument center) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminals		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
(+)	Terminal			
Inside key antenna (instrument center) connector M56	1	Ground	Ignition knob switch is pressed	
	2			

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace inside key antenna (instrument center).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

SEC

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and inside key antenna (instrument center) harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Inside key antenna (instrument center)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	33	M56	1	Exists
	34		2	

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	33		Does not exist
	34		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace Intelligent Key unit. Refer to [DLK-271. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and inside key antenna (instrument center).

CONSOLE

CONSOLE : Description

INFOID:000000004231061

Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.

CONSOLE : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231062

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

Ⓟ With CONSULT-III

1. Check "ANTENNA" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Touch "ROOM ANT 1".
3. When Intelligent Key is in inside key antenna (console) detection area, LED (on Intelligent Key) blinks.

Test Item	Inside Antenna
ANTENNA :ROOM ANT 1	Inside key antenna (console)

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Inside key antenna (console) is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-58. "CONSOLE : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

CONSOLE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231063

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect inside key antenna (console) connector.
3. Check signal between inside key antenna (console) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
(+) Inside key antenna (console) connector				
Terminal				
M252	1	Ground	Ignition knob switch is pressed	
	2			

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace inside key antenna (console).
- NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and inside key antenna (console) harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Inside key antenna (console)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	15	M252	1	Exists
	16		2	

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	15		Does not exist
	16		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace Intelligent Key unit. Refer to [DLK-271, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and inside key antenna (console).

REAR SEAT

REAR SEAT : Description

INFOID:000000004231064

Detects whether Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle.

REAR SEAT : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231065

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

With CONSULT-III

1. Check "ANTENNA" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

2. Touch "ROOM ANT 2".
3. When Intelligent Key is in inside key antenna (rear seat) detection area, LED (on Intelligent Key) blinks.

Test Item	Inside Antenna
ANTENNA :ROOM ANT 2	Inside key antenna (rear seat)

Is the inspection result normal?

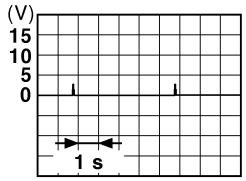
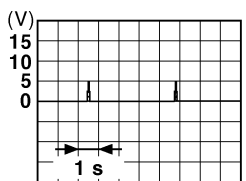
- YES >> Inside key antenna (rear seat) is OK.
 NO >> Refer to [SEC-60, "REAR SEAT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

REAR SEAT : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231066

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect inside key antenna (rear seat) connector.
3. Check signal between inside key antenna (rear seat) harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

Terminal		(-)	Condition	Signal (Reference value)
(+)	Terminal			
Inside key antenna (rear seat) connector	Terminal	(-)		
B45	1	Ground	Ignition knob switch is pressed	
	2			

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace inside key antenna (rear seat).
 NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect Intelligent Key unit connector.
2. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and inside key antenna (rear seat) harness connector.

Intelligent Key unit		Inside key antenna (rear seat)		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M40	13	B45	1	Exists
	14		2	

3. Check continuity between Intelligent Key unit harness connector and ground.

INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Intelligent Key unit		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M40	13		
	14		Does not exist

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace Intelligent Key unit. Refer to [DLK-271, "Removal and Installation"](#).
- NO >> Repair or replace harness between Intelligent Key unit and inside key antenna (rear seat).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

HORN

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HORN

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Description

INFOID:000000004231067

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when vehicle security system is in alarm phase.

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231068

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HORN" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn (high/low)	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [SEC-62, "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231069

1.CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [HRN-2, "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

2.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E15	57	E5	1	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E15	57		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-28, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Description

INFOID:000000004231070

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when vehicle security system is in alarm phase.

FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231071

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HORN" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

HORN

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn (high/low)	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [SEC-63. "FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

FOR MEXICO : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231072

1. CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [HRN-2. "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

2. CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector, horn relay connector and theft warning horn relay connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E15	57	E5	1	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and theft warning horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Theft warning horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E15	57	E70	1	Existed

5. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E15	57		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-28. "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:000000004231073

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NVIS/NATS and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231074

1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Refer to [SEC-64, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231075

1. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter connector.
3. Check voltage between combination meter harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Combination meter			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M34	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and combination meter harness connector.

BCM		Combination meter		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M65	23	M34	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M34	28		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> GO TO 3.
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect combination meter connector.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M65	23	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-86, "Removal and Installation"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

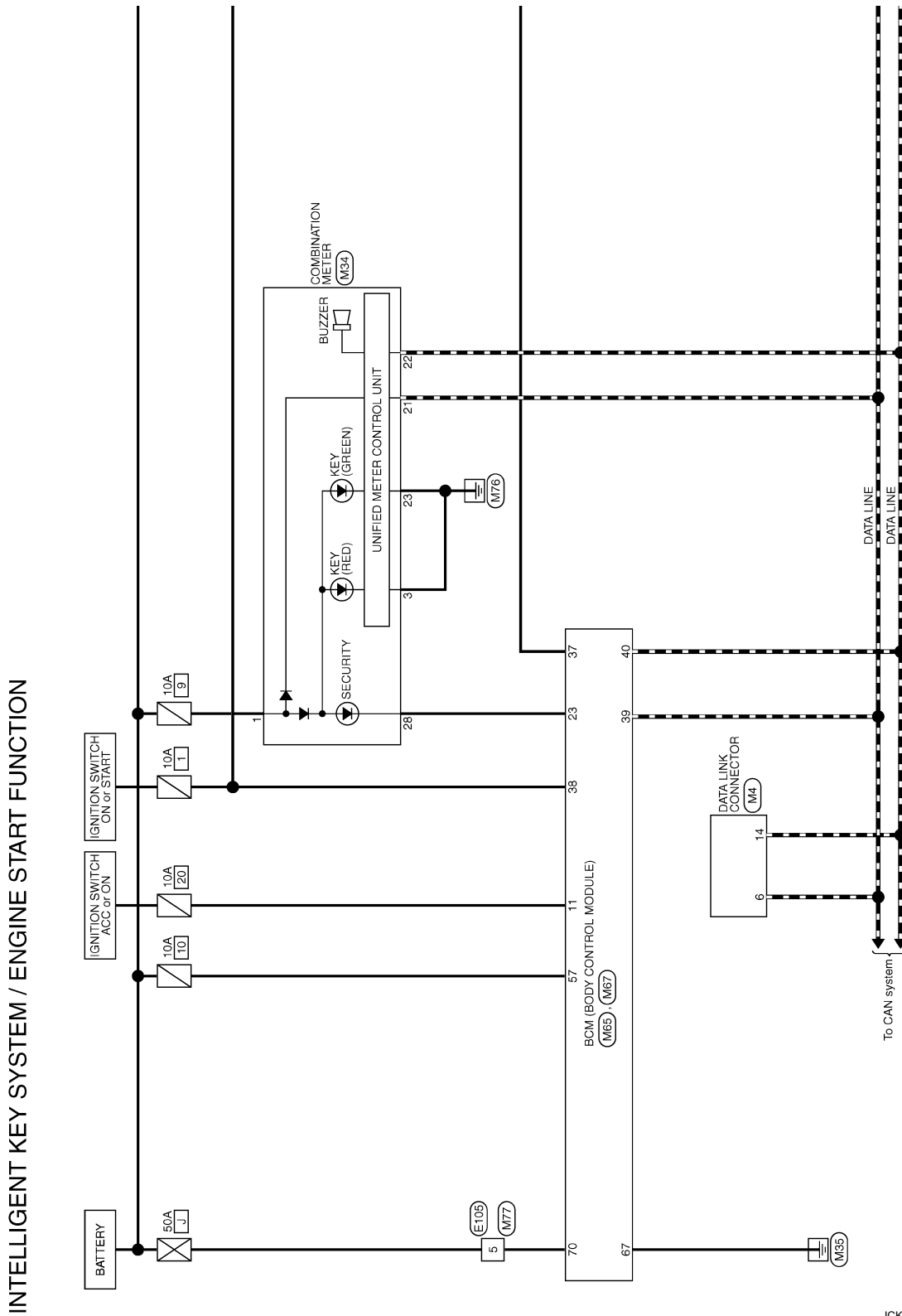
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION -

INFOID:000000004533977



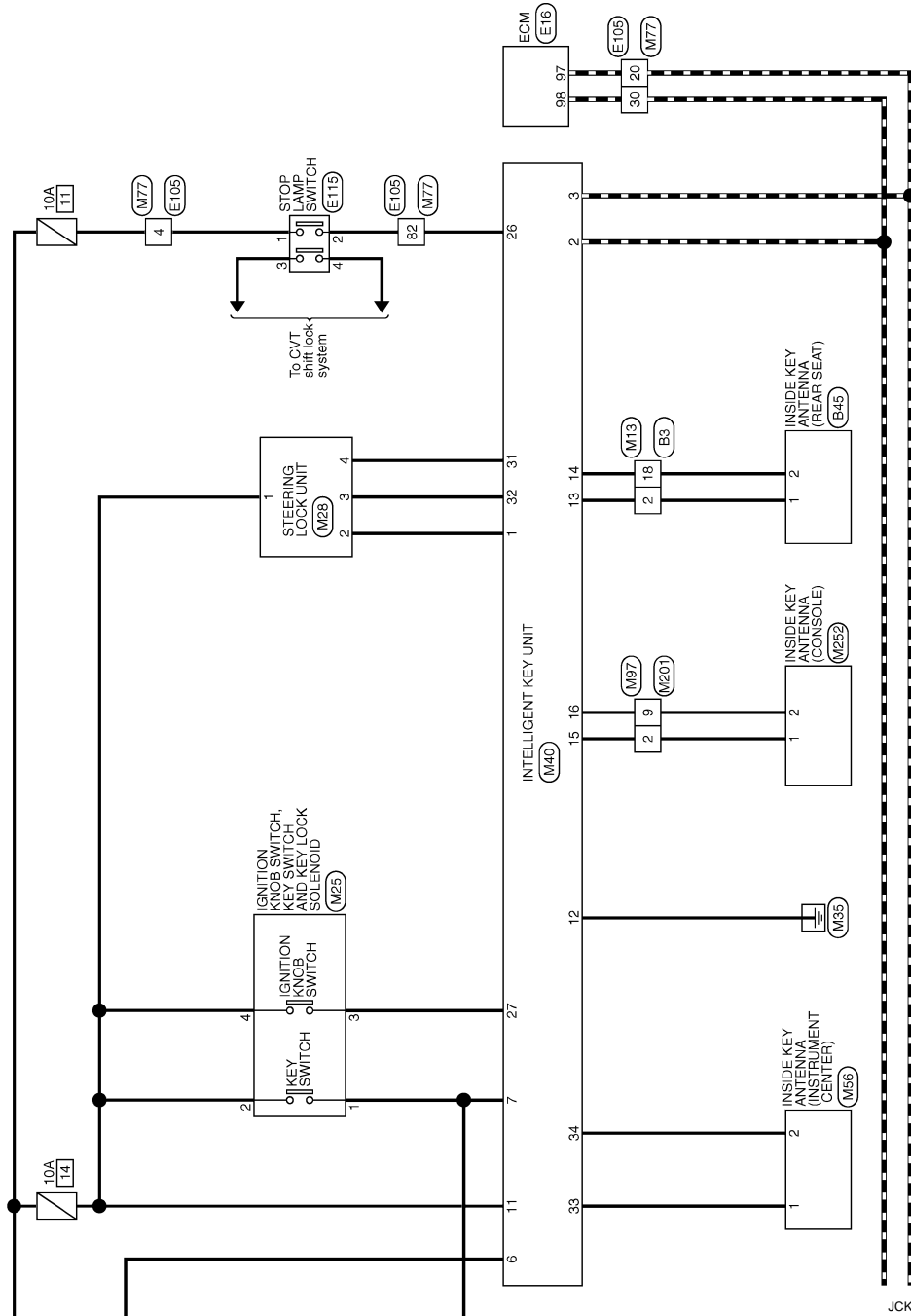
2008/07/15

JCKWM2016GI

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM2017GI

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No. B3	WIRE TO WIRE	TH2ZMW-NH	
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	G	-	
2	R	-	
18	R	-	

Connector No. B45	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR SEAT)	RK0ZFGY	
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	G	-	
2	R	-	

Connector No. E16	ECM	RH24FB-72B-L-LH	
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
97	P	VEHCAN-L	
98	L	VEHCAN-H	

Connector No. E105	WIRE TO WIRE	TH80FW-CS19-TM4	
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
4	V	-	
5	Y	-	
20	P	-	
30	L	-	
82	R	-	

Connector No. E15	STOP LAMP SWITCH	MD4FW-LC	
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	V	-	
2	Y	-	
3	G	-	
4	L	-	

Connector No. M4	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	BD16FW	
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
6	L	-	
14	P	-	

Connector No. M13	WIRE TO WIRE	TH32FW-NH	
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
2	Y	-	
18	BR	-	

Connector No. M25	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH, KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK SOLENOID	TK08MGY	
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	
1	LG	-	
2	R	-	
3	G	-	
4	P	-	

JCKWM2018G1

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

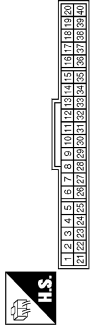
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TK0AFW



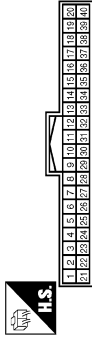
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	GR	-
3	P	-
4	L	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB0FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BAT
3	B	GND2(POWER)
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND3(CIRCUIT)
28	B	SECURITY

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

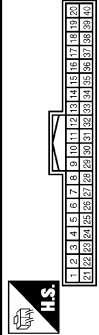


Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	STRG LOCK UNIT 5V O/P
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
6	W	IGN SW
7	LG	KEY SW
11	R	BATT+
12	B	GND
13	Y	REAR SEAT (+)
14	BR	REAR SEAT (-)
15	R	CONSOLE (+)
16	G	CONSOLE (-)

Connector No.	M56
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Connector No.	M55
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	P	-

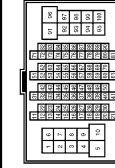
Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHAF-SA



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	G	BAT FUSE
67	B	GND
70	Y	BAT FL

26	B	STOP LAMP SW
27	G	KNOB SW
31	L	STRG LOCK UNIT GND
32	P	STRG LOCK UNIT SIG
33	L	INSTRUMENT (+)
34	P	INSTRUMENT (-)

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MY-C516-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	Y	-
5	Y	-
20	P	-
30	L	-
82	B	-

JCKWM2019G6

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ENGINE START FUNCTION

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM / ENGINE START FUNCTION

Connector No.	M97
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
9	G	-

Connector No.	M201
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MP-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	R	-
9	G	-

Connector No.	M252
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)
Connector Type	FRK2FEGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-

JCKWM2020G1

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

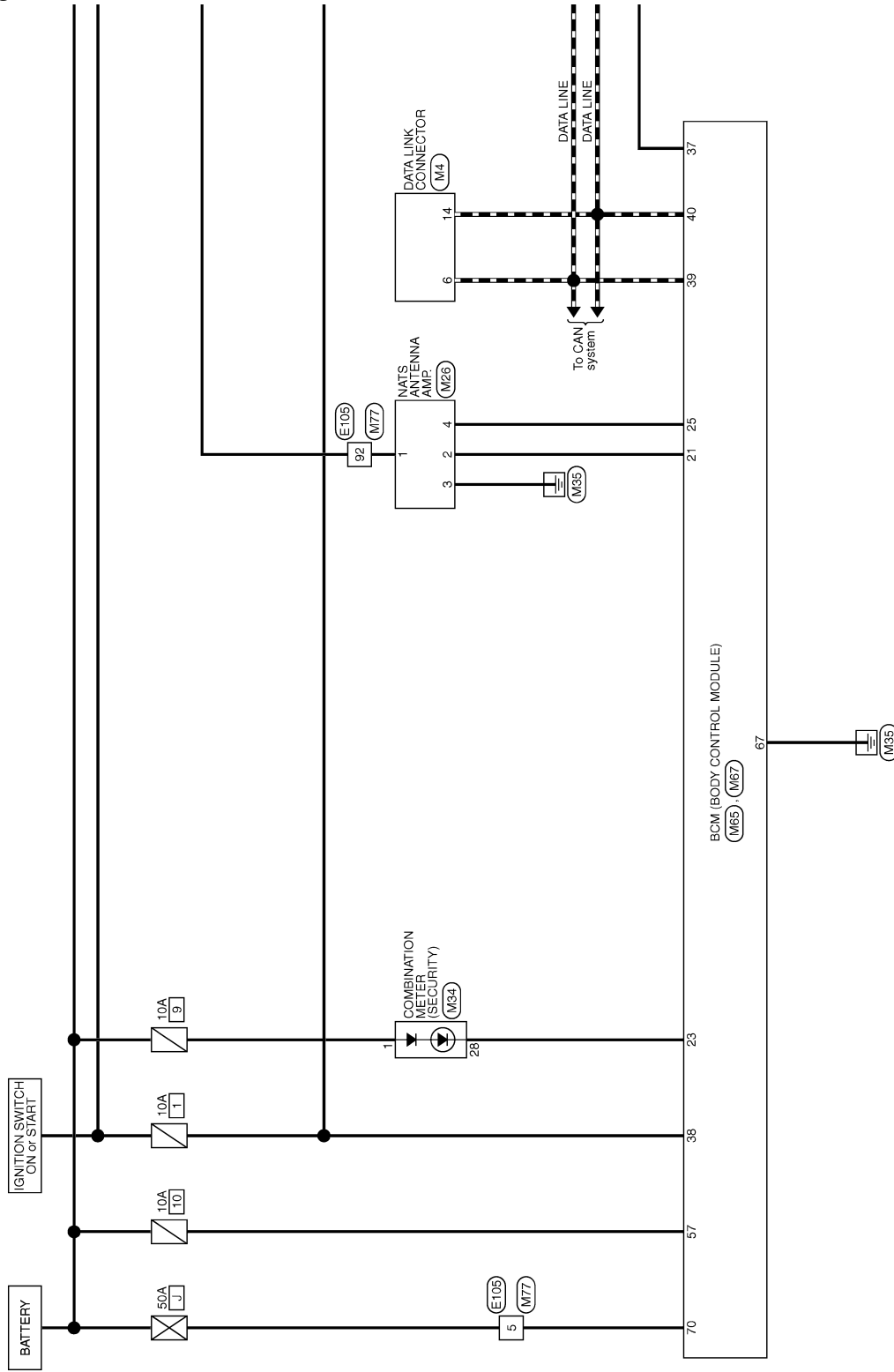
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS -

INFOID:000000004533979

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY



2008/07/15

JCKWM2007GI

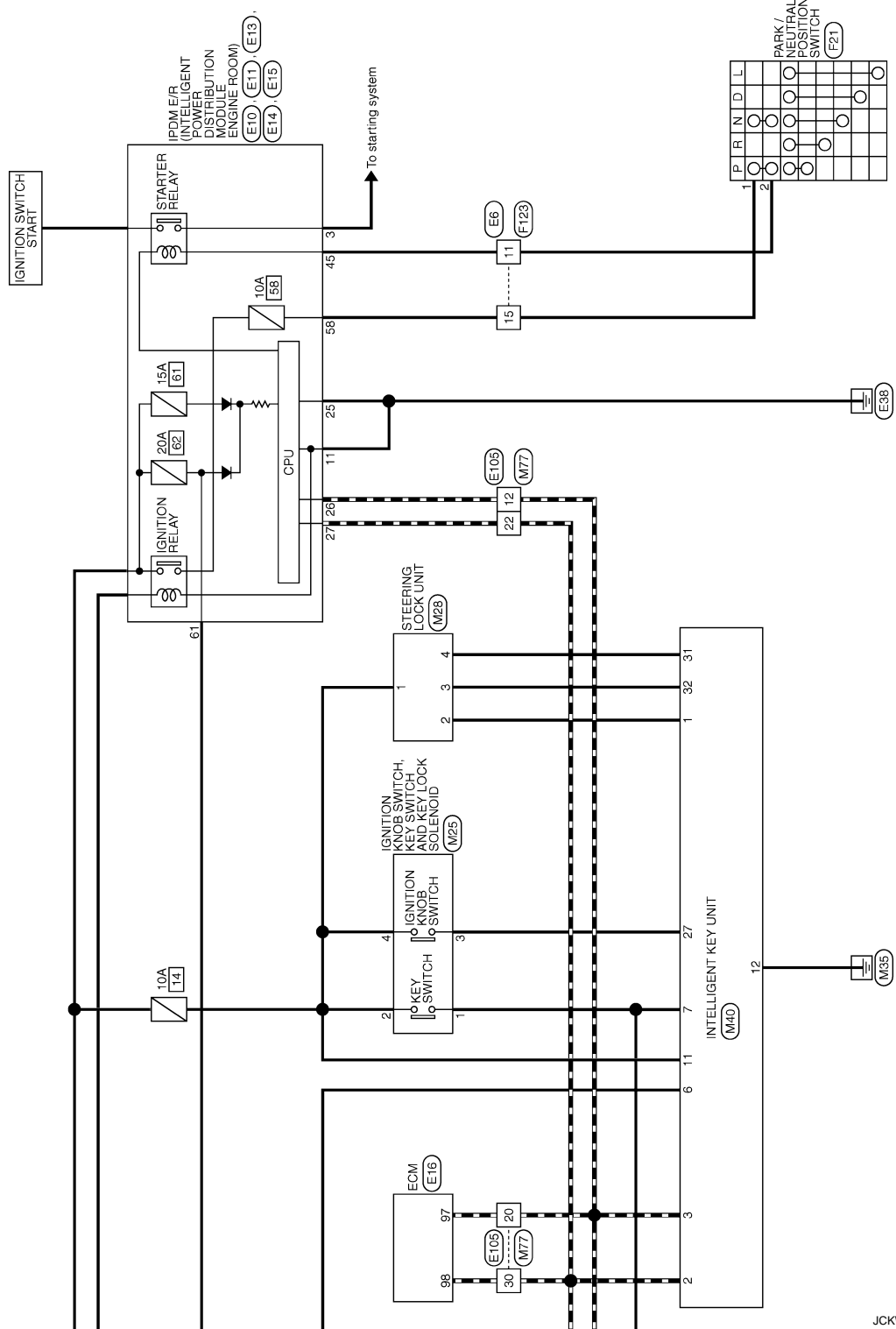
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM2008G1


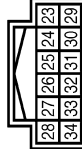
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12FV-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
25	B	-
26	P	-
27	L	-

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	MD8FB-LC


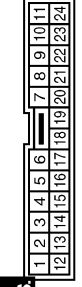
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	B	-

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	MD8FB-LC


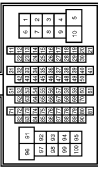
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	O	-

Connector No.	E8
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK2AWV-V


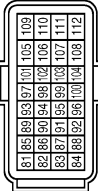
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	Y	-
15	LG	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4


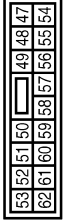
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	Y	-
12	P	-
20	P	-
22	L	-
30	L	-
92	O	-

Connector No.	E16
Connector Name	ECM
Connector Type	RH2AFB-R28-L-LH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
97	P	VEHCAN-L
98	L	VEHCAN-H

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
58	LG	-
61	R	-

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FBF-CS

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
45	Y	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM2009G1

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

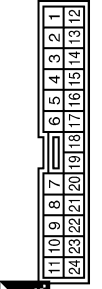
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	PARK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	RK0BFG



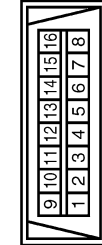
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	F23
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TK24FW-TV



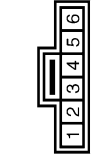
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	-
15	LG	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



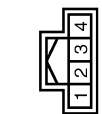
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK SOLENOID
Connector Type	TK08MAY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	G	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



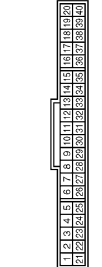
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-B
2	G	CLK
3	B	GND
4	BR	DATA

Connector No.	M28
Connector Name	STEERING LOCK UNIT
Connector Type	TK04FW



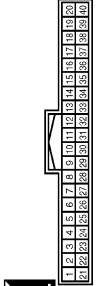
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	GR	-
3	P	-
4	L	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SA640FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BAT
23	B	SECURITY

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	GR	STRG LOCK UNIT SV O/P
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
6	W	IGN SW
7	LG	KEY SW
11	R	BATT+
12	B	GND
27	G	KNOB SW
31	L	STRG LOCK UNIT GND
32	P	STRG LOCK UNIT SIG

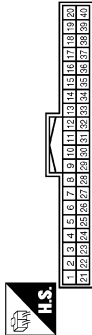
NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FV-1N1



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
21	G	IMMOBI ANT(LOCK)
23	B	SECURITY IND OUT PUT
25	BR	IMMOBI ANT(RX, TX)
37	LG	KEY SW
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA08FB-FHA6-SA



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	G	BAT FUSE
67	B	GND
70	Y	BAT FL

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TR40MW-CS1.6-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	Y	-
12	P	-
20	P	-
22	L	-
30	L	-
32	L	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM2011GE

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

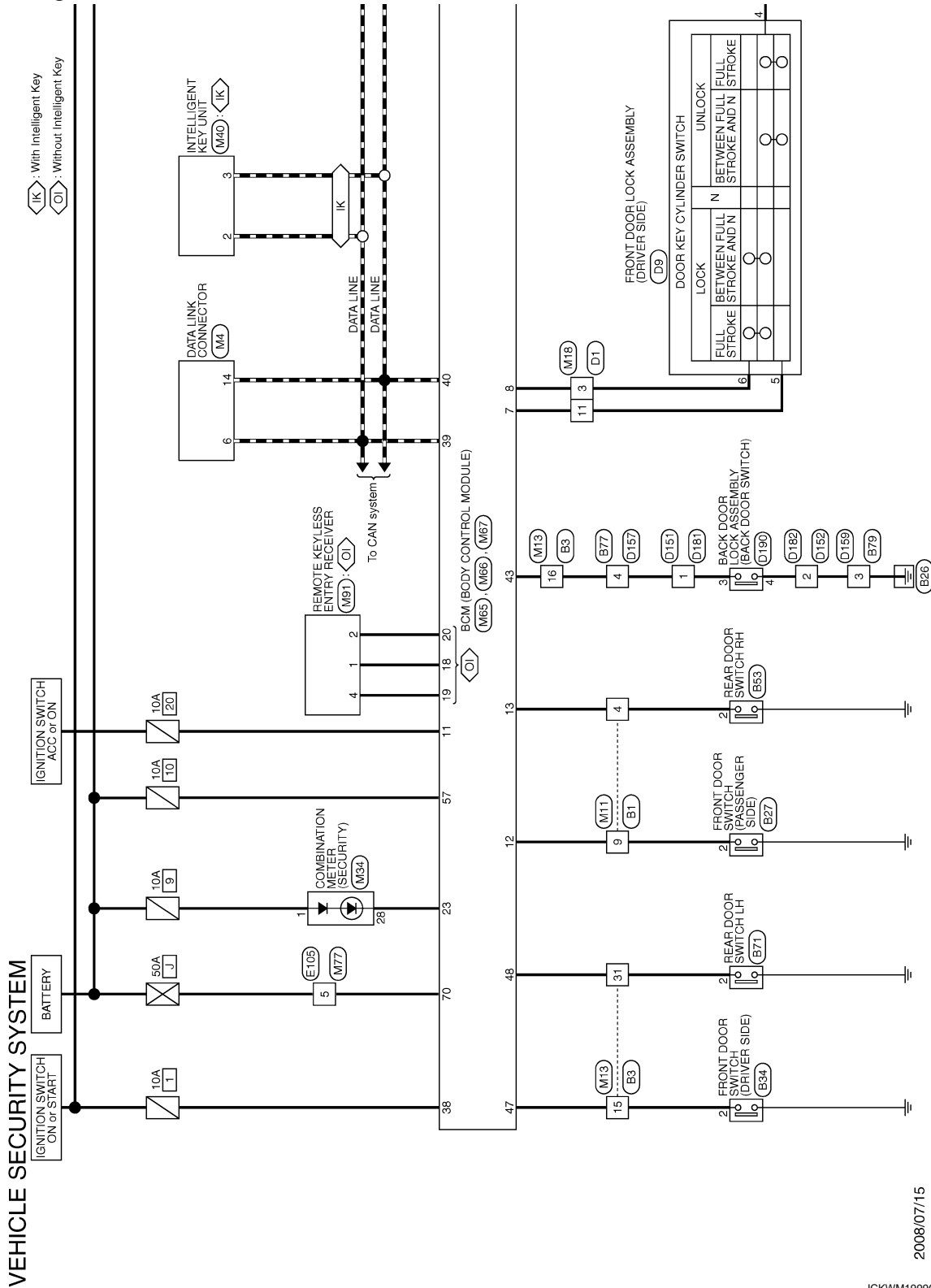
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

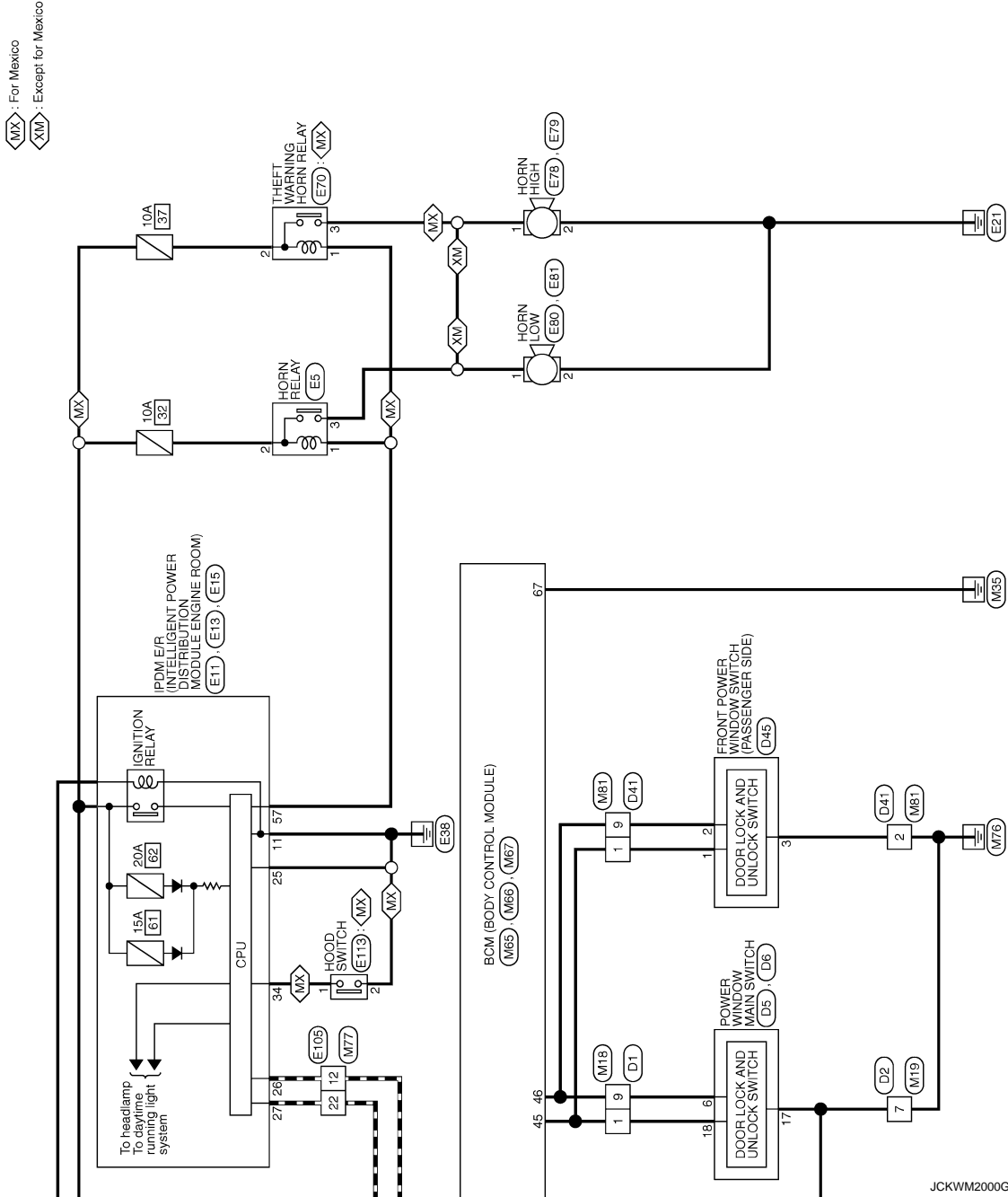
INFOID:000000004533969



VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P


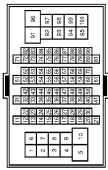



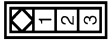

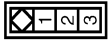

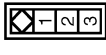

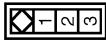

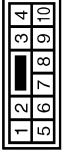


SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No. B1	WIRE TO WIRE TH80MW-CS1(F-TM4)	 	Terminal No. 4 9	Color of Wire L BR	Signal Name [Specification] - -
Connector No. B3	WIRE TO WIRE TH42MW-RH	 	Terminal No. 15 16 31	Color of Wire P W GR	Signal Name [Specification] - - -
Connector No. B27	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) A03FW	 	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire BR	Signal Name [Specification] -
Connector No. B34	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE) A03FW	 	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire P	Signal Name [Specification] -
Connector No. B71	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH A03FW	 	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire GR	Signal Name [Specification] -
Connector No. B53	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH A03FW	 	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire L	Signal Name [Specification] -
Connector No. B77	WIRE TO WIRE NS10MW-CS	 	Terminal No. 4	Color of Wire W	Signal Name [Specification] -
Connector No. B79	WIRE TO WIRE MM4MW-LC	 	Terminal No. 3	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification] -

JCKWM2001G1

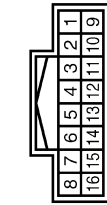
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

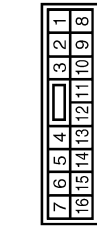
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



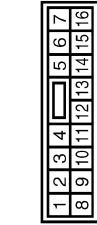
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
3	W	-
9	BR	-
11	L	-

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	B	-

Connector No.	D5
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



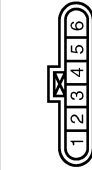
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	BR	-

Connector No.	D6
Connector Name	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH
Connector Type	NS30FW-CS



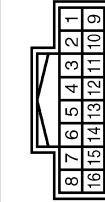
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	B	-
18	P	-

Connector No.	D9
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	ED8FCY-RS



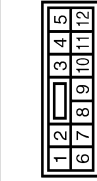
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
5	L	-
6	W	-

Connector No.	D41
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



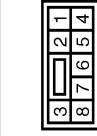
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	B	-
9	BR	-

Connector No.	D45
Connector Name	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
2	BR	-
3	B	-

Connector No.	D151
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS308FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-

JCKWM2002G1

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P






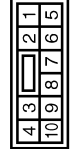

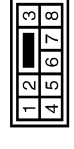





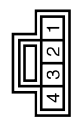


SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No. D182	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type M02FW-GY-LC	 	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No. D157	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type NS10FW-CS	 	Terminal No. 4	Color of Wire W	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No. D159	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type M04FW-LC	 	Terminal No. 3	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No. D181	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type NS30MER-CS	 	Terminal No. 1	Color of Wire W	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No. D182	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type M02MW-GY-LC	 	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No. D190	Connector Name BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY	Connector Type NS04FW-CS	 	Terminal No. 3	Color of Wire W	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No. E5	Connector Name HORN RELAY	Connector Type -	 	Terminal No. 1	Color of Wire GR	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector No. E11	Connector Name IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type M06FB-LC	 	Terminal No. 11	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification]	

JCKWM2003G1

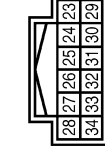
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

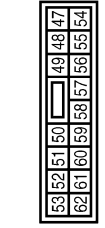
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH127V-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
25	B	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
34	W	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS15F1V-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	V	-

Connector No.	E79
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	THEFT WARNING HORN RELAY
Connector Type	M03F1V-R-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	R	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E81
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E78
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	Y	-
12	P	-
22	L	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E113	Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	HO2FW	Connector Type	TH42FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	B	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
15	W	
16	V	
31	GR	

Connector No.	M11	Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-GS16-TM4	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	
9	P	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	
28	B	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
3	R	
9	BR	
11	L	

Connector No.	M4	Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	BD16FW	Connector Type	SAB40FW

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	
14	P	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	
28	B	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	B	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
3	R	
9	BR	
11	L	

Connector No.	M19	Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	NS16MW-GS	Connector Type	TH40FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
8	L	
14	P	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	
28	B	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	
3	R	
9	BR	
11	L	

JCKWM2005G1

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH80FW-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	L	KEY CYG UNLOCK
8	R	KEY CYL LOCK SW
11	SB	ACC
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
18	O	KEYLESS TUNER SENS GND
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
23	B	SECURITY IN/OUT PUT
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58
59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
68	69	70						

40	P	CAN-L
----	---	-------

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA0P-SA

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	V	BACK DOOR SW
45	P	COLLOCKSW
46	BR	COLUNLOCKSW
47	W	DR SW DR
48	GR	DR SW RL



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53	54	55			

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHA0P-SA

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	G	BAT FUSE
67	B	GND
70	Y	BAT FL



56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70			

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS16-TM4



Connector No.	M81
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	Y	-
12	P	-
22	L	-

Connector No.	M91
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	TKG0FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	GND
2	GR	SIGNAL
4	V	POWER

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004538054

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IGN ON SW	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
KEY ON SW	Mechanical key is removed from key cylinder	Off
	Mechanical key is inserted to key cylinder	On
CDL LOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the lock side	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the unlock side	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver's door closed	Off
	Driver's door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
BACK DOOR SW	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEYLESS LOCK	"LOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	"LOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On
KEYLESS UNLOCK	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On
I-KEY LOCK	"LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed	Off
	"LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed	On
I-KEY UNLOCK	"UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed	Off
	"UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed	On
ACC ON SW	Ignition switch OFF	Off
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	On
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
LIGHT SW 1ST	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
BUCKLE SW	The seat belt (driver side) is unfastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) OFF]	Off	A
	The seat belt (driver side) is fastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) ON]	On	B
KEYLESS PANIC	PANIC button of key fob is not pressed	Off	C
	PANIC button of key fob is pressed	On	
KEYLESS TRUNK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
TRNK OPN MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	D
RKE LCK-UNLCK	LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off	E
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held simultaneously	On	
RKE KEEP UNLK	UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed	Off	F
	UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held	On	
HI BEAM SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off	G
	Lighting switch HI	On	
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Lighting switch OFF	Off	H
	Lighting switch 2ND	On	
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Lighting switch OFF	Off	I
	Lighting switch 2ND	On	
AUTO LIGHT SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	I
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off	J
	Lighting switch PASS	On	
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off	SEC
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On	
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
TURN SIGNAL R	Turn signal switch OFF	Off	L
	Turn signal switch RH	On	
TURN SIGNAL L	Turn signal switch OFF	Off	M
	Turn signal switch LH	On	
ENGINE RUN	Engine stopped	Off	N
	Engine running	On	
PKB SW	Parking brake switch is OFF	Off	O
	Parking brake switch is ON	On	
CARGO LAMP SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
OPTICAL SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	0 V	P
IGN SW CAN	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off	
	Ignition switch ON	On	
FR WIPER HI	Front wiper switch OFF	Off	
	Front wiper switch HI	On	
FR WIPER LOW	Front wiper switch OFF	Off	
	Front wiper switch LO	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
FR WIPER INT	Front wiper switch OFF	Off
	Front wiper switch INT	On
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off
	Front washer switch ON	On
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	1 - 7
FR WIPER STOP	Any position other than front wiper stop position	Off
	Front wiper stop position	On
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading
RR WIPER ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch ON	On
RR WIPER INT	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off
	Rear wiper switch INT	On
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off
	Rear washer switch ON	On
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper stop position	Off
	Other than rear wiper stop position	On
RR WIPER STP2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch OFF	Off
	Hazard switch ON	On
BRAKE SW	Brake pedal is not depressed	Off
	Brake pedal is depressed	On
FAN ON SIG	Blower fan motor switch OFF	Off
	Blower fan motor switch ON (other than OFF)	On
AIR COND SW	Compressor ON is not requested from auto amp. (A/C indicator OFF, blower fan motor switch OFF or etc.)	Off
	Compressor ON is requested from auto amp. (A/C indicator ON and blower fan motor switch ON).	On
I-KEY TRUNK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
I-KEY PW DWN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On
I-KEY PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On
PUSH SW	Return to ignition switch to "LOCK" position	Off
	Press ignition switch	On
TRNK OPNR SW	When back door opener switch is not pressed	Off
	When back door opener switch is pressed	On
TRUNK CYL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
HOOD SW	Close the hood NOTE: Vehicles of except for Mexico are OFF-fixed	Off
	Open the hood	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
OIL PRESS SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ignition switch OFF or ACC Engine running 	Off	A
	Ignition switch ON	On	B
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire	C
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire	D
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire	E
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire	F
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	G
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	H
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	I
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	J
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done	K
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	L
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done	M
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet	N
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off	O
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On	P
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off	
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On	

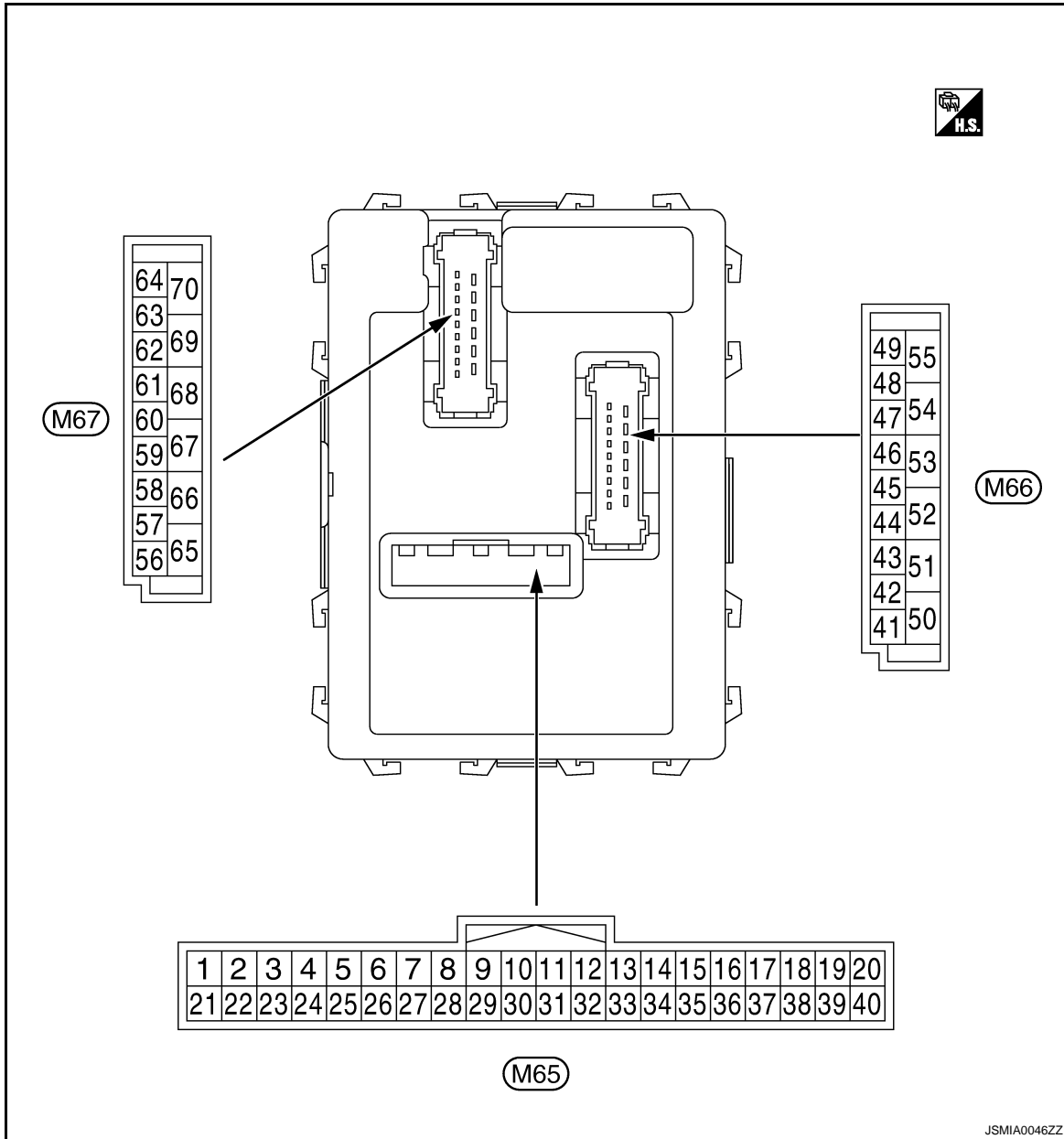
SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

CAUTION:

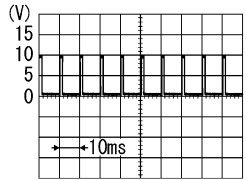
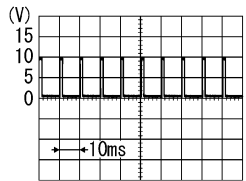
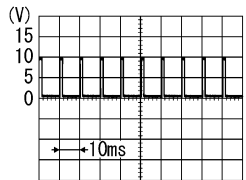
- Check combination switch system terminal waveform under the loaded condition with lighting switch, turn signal switch and wiper switch OFF is not to be fluctuated by being overloaded.
- Turn wiper intermittent dial position to 4 except when checking waveform or voltage of wiper intermittent dial position. Wiper intermittent dial position can be confirmed on CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-27. "COMB SW : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMB SW\)"](#).
- BCM reads the status of the combination switch at 10 ms internal normally. Refer to [BCS-9. "System Diagram"](#).

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Ignition key hole illumination	OFF ON	Battery voltage 0 V
1 (V)	Ground	Ignition key hole illumination control	Output	Ignition key hole illumination	OFF ON	Battery voltage 0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
2 (G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 1ST	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
3 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					Front fog lamp switch ON	
4 (W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Front wiper switch MIST	
					Front wiper switch INT	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

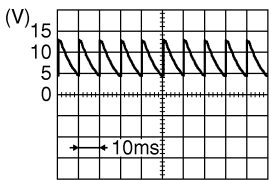
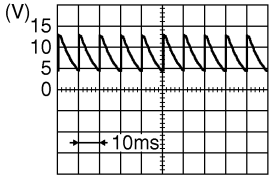
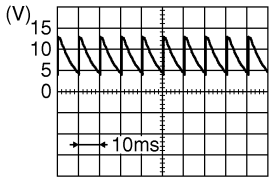
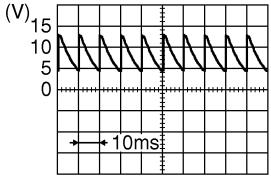
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
5 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front washer switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p>	
Rear washer ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	1.0 V						
Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	0.8 V						
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 		
					Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p>	
					0.8 V		
6 (P)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V	
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4959J</p>	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		1.0 V
					Wiper intermittent dial 3 (All switch OFF)		1.7 V
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4952J</p>	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 	1.7 V	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF	<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p>	
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	0.8 V	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
7 (L)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	 <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V
				Door key cylinder switch	UNLOCK position	0 V
8 (R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	 <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V
				Door key cylinder switch	LOCK position	0 V
9 (R)	Ground	Stop lamp switch	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
				Stop lamp switch	ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
10 (SB)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger switch	Input	Rear window defogger switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage
				Rear window defogger switch	Pressed	0 V
11 (SB)	Ground	Ignition switch ACC	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ACC or ON		Battery voltage
12 (P)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closed)	 <small>JPMIA0586GB</small> 7.5 - 8.0 V
				Passenger door switch	ON (When passenger door opened)	0 V
13 (LG)	Ground	Rear door switch RH	Input	Rear door switch RH	OFF (When rear door RH closed)	 <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V
				Rear door switch RH	ON (When rear door RH opened)	0 V

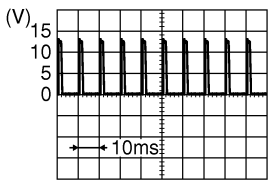
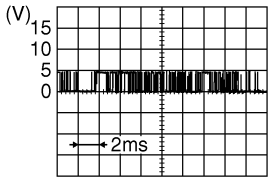
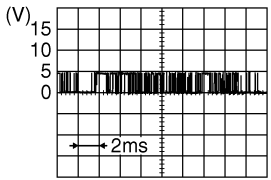
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

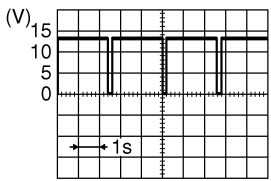
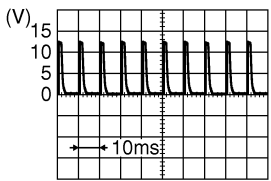
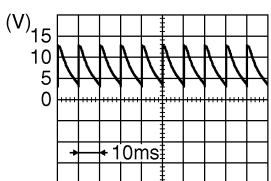
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
15* (O)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0588GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.5 V</p>
18* (O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
19* (V)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Input	Without Intelligent Key system	At any condition	5 V
				With Intelligent Key system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON 	0 V
					3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON	5 V
20* (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input	Without Intelligent Key system	At any condition	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0589GB</p> <p>NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.</p>
					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON 	0 V
				With Intelligent Key system	3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0589GB</p> <p>NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.</p>
21 (G)	Ground	Immobilizer antenna signal (Clock)	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
23 (B)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Input	Security indica- tor	ON	0 V	
				Blinking (Ignition switch OFF)	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">12.0 V</p>		
				OFF	Battery voltage		
25 (BR)	Ground	Immobilizer anten- na signal (Rx, Tx)	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage	
27 (Y)	Ground	A/C switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	A/C switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">1.6 V</p>	
						A/C switch ON	0 V
28 (LG)	Ground	Blower fan switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Blower fan switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 20px;">7.0 - 7.5 V</p>	
						Blower fan switch ON	0 V
29 (W)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	Battery voltage	
						ON	0 V
30 (G)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage	
						Pressed	0 V

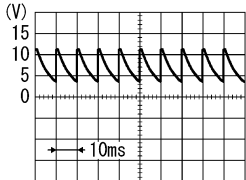
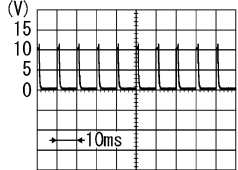
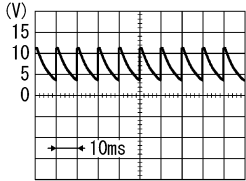
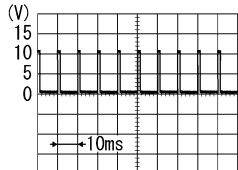
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

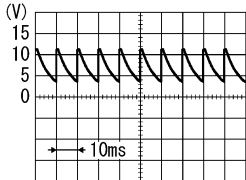
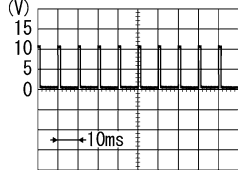
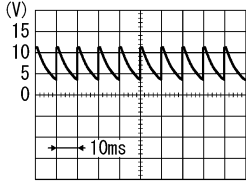
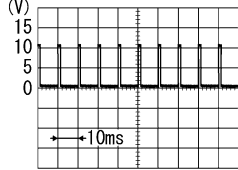
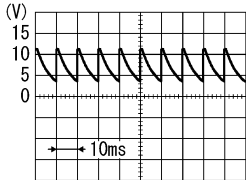
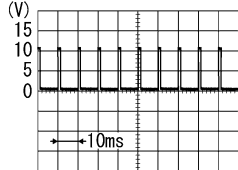
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)		
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output				
32 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4966J</p> </div>		
				Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 • Wiper intermittent dial 7 	<div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4966J</p> </div>
						7.2 V	
33 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4) <div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4966J</p> </div>		
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	<div style="text-align: right;">  <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> </div>
						7.2 V	
				1.0 V			
				1.2 V			

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
34 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the condition below with all switch OFF						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 						
35 (B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Front wiper switch INT	
Front wiper switch HI						
36 (V)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	
					Front wiper switch LO (Front wiper switch MIST)	
Front washer switch ON						

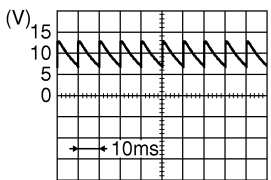
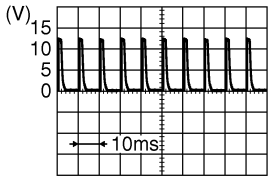
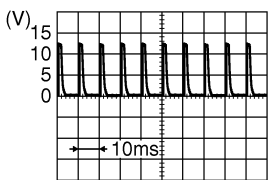
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
37 (LG)	Ground	Key switch	Input	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Battery voltage
				Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder	0 V
38 (G)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V
				Ignition switch ON or START	Battery voltage
39 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
40 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
43 (V)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch OFF (When back door closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0593GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">9.5 - 10.0 V</p>
				Back door switch ON (When back door opened)	0 V
44 (B)	Ground	Rear wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Rear wiper stop position
				Any position other than rear wiper stop position	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK signal	Input	Door lock and unlock switch NEUTRAL position	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0591GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.6 V</p>
				Door lock and unlock switch LOCK position	0 V
46 (BR)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Door lock and unlock switch NEUTRAL position	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0591GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.6 V</p>
				Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK position	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output		
+	-				
47 (W)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>OFF (When driver door closed)</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0587GB</p> </div> <div> <p>8.0 - 8.5 V</p> </div> </div>
				<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>ON (When driver door opened)</p> </div> <div> <p>0 V</p> </div> </div>	
48 (GR)	Ground	Rear door switch LH	Input	Rear door switch LH	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>OFF (When rear door LH closed)</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0594GB</p> </div> <div> <p>8.5 - 9.0 V</p> </div> </div>
				<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>ON (When rear door LH opened)</p> </div> <div> <p>0 V</p> </div> </div>	
49 (L)	Ground	Back door lamp control	Output	Back door lamp switch DOOR position	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Back door is closed (Back door lamp turns OFF)</p> </div> <div> <p>Battery voltage</p> </div> </div>
				<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Back door is opened (Back door lamp turns ON)</p> </div> <div> <p>0 V</p> </div> </div>	
53 (V)	Ground	Back door open	Output	Back door opener switch	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Not pressed (Back door actuator is activated)</p> </div> <div> <p>0 V</p> </div> </div>
				<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Pressed (Back door actuator is activated)</p> </div> <div> <p>Battery voltage</p> </div> </div>	
55 (SB)	Ground	Rear wiper motor	Output	Ignition switch ON	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Rear wiper switch OFF</p> </div> <div> <p>0 V</p> </div> </div>
				<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Rear wiper switch ON</p> </div> <div> <p>Battery voltage</p> </div> </div>	
56 (Y)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	0 V
				Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	Battery voltage
57 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
59 (L)	Ground	Driver door UN-LOCK	Output	Driver door	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)</p> </div> <div> <p>Battery voltage</p> </div> </div>
				<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)</p> </div> <div> <p>0 V</p> </div> </div>	

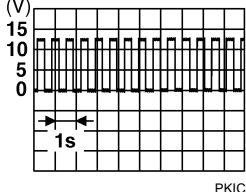
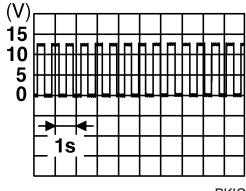
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
60 (BR)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch LH	 6.0 V
61 (GR)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch OFF 0 V
				Turn signal switch RH	 6.0 V
63 (R)	Ground	Interior room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp	OFF Battery voltage
				ON	0 V
65 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors	LOCK (Actuator is activat- ed) Battery voltage
				Other then LOCK (Actua- tor is not activated)	0 V
66 (G)	Ground	Passenger door and rear door UNLOCK	Output	Passenger door and rear door	UNLOCK (Actuator is acti- vated) Battery voltage
				Other then UNLOCK (Ac- tuator is not activated)	0 V
67 (B)	Ground	Ground	Output	Ignition switch ON	0 V
68 (L)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
69 (P)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
70 (Y)	Ground	Battery power sup- ply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

*: Except for Mexico

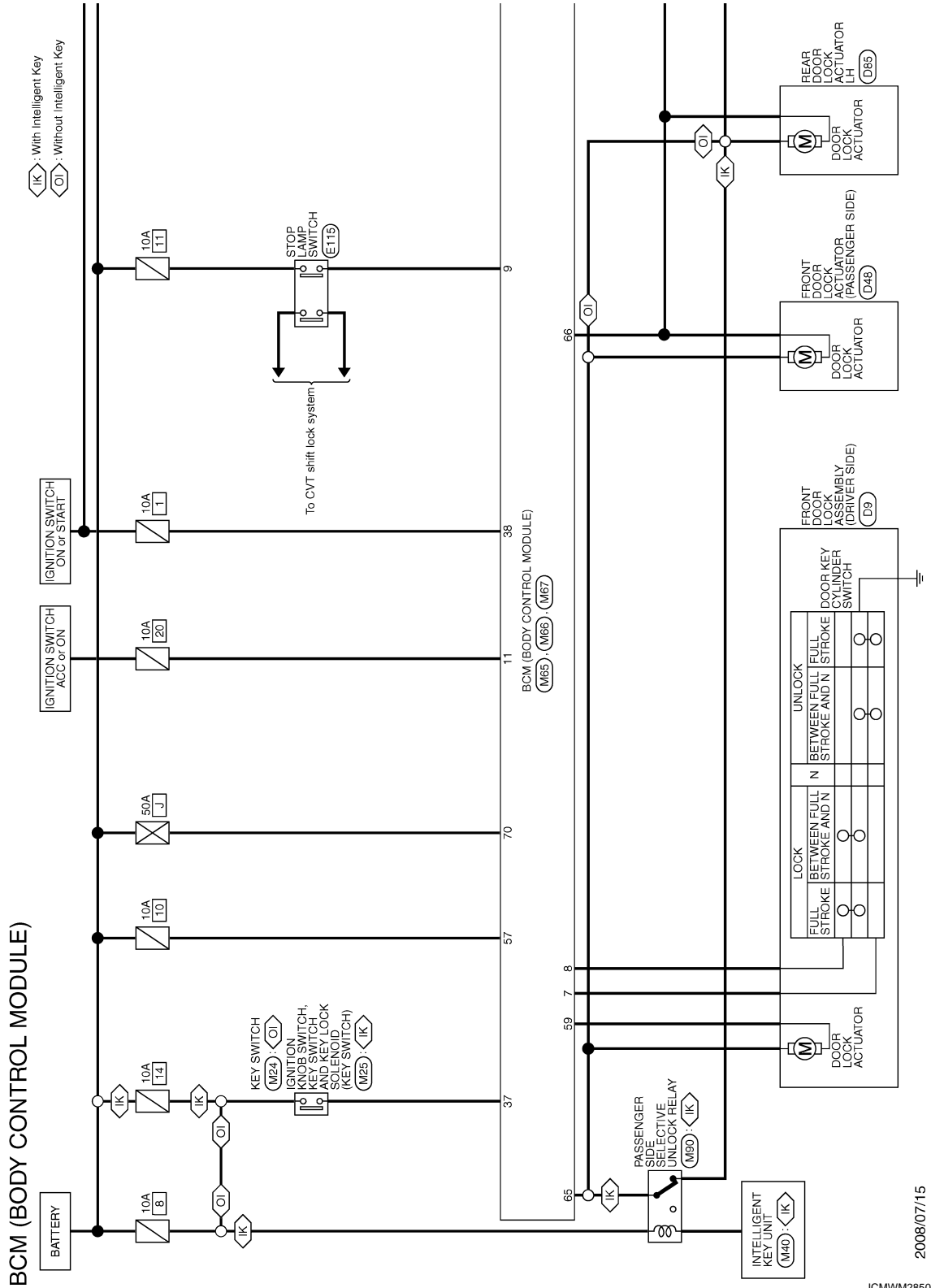
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000004538055



2008/07/15

JCMW2850G

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

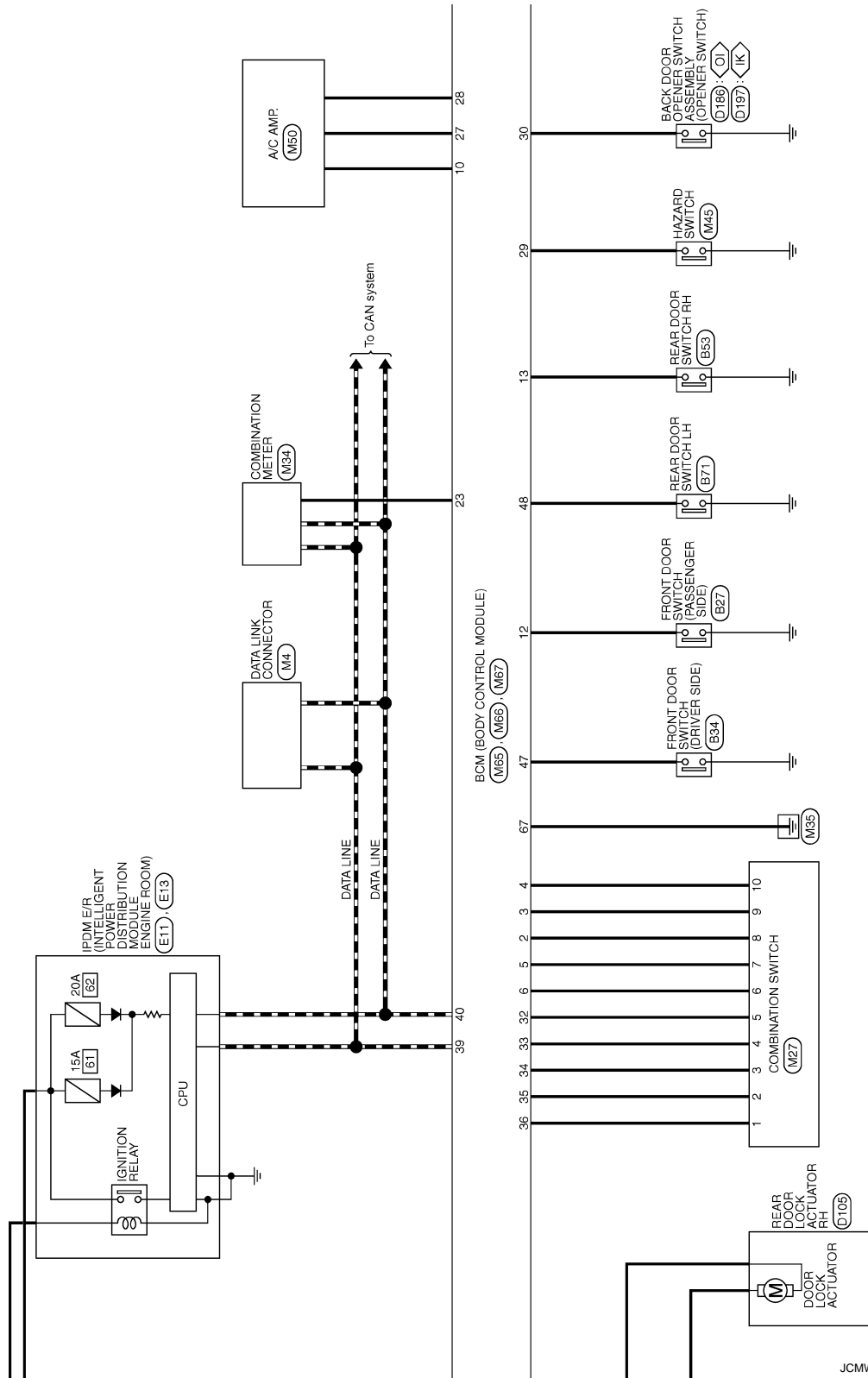
SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

IK : With Intelligent Key
OI : Without Intelligent Key



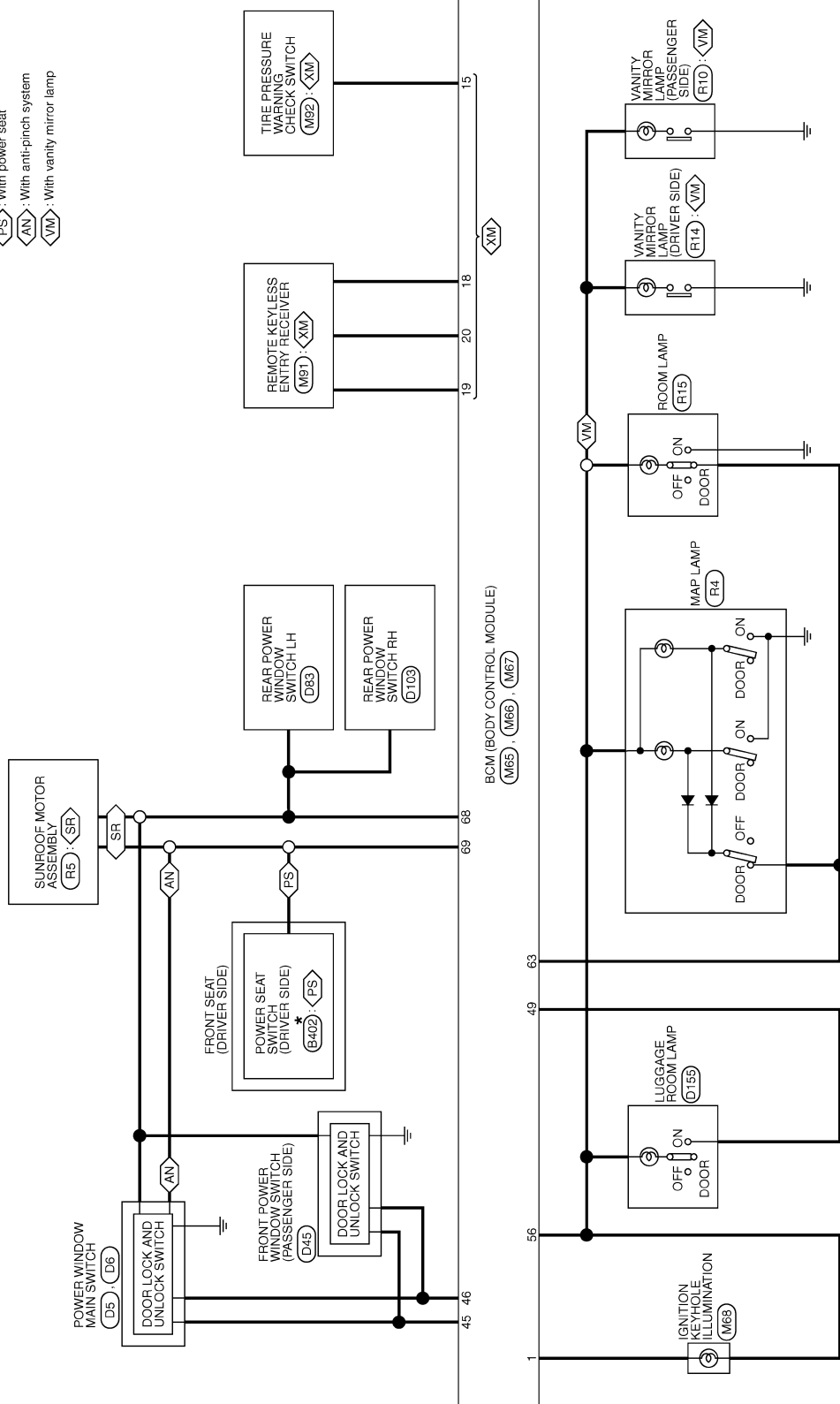
JCMWM2851G

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- <XM> : Except for Mexico
- <SR> : With sunroof
- <PS> : With power seat
- <AN> : With anti-pinch system
- <VM> : With vanity mirror lamp



*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JCMWM2852GI

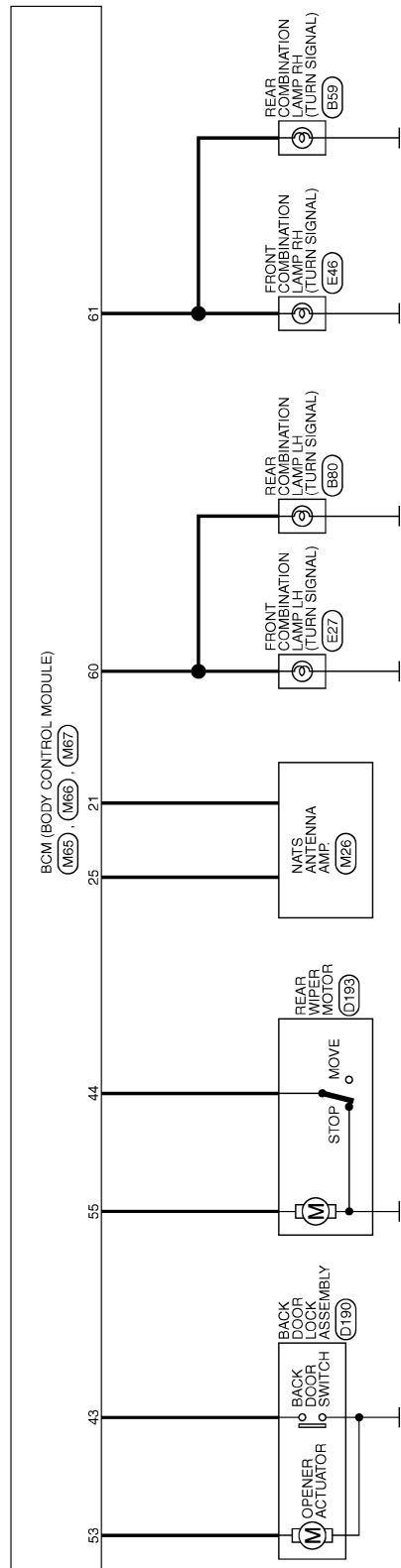
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >



JCMWM2853G

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK16FW

12	13	10	9	8	7		
14	11	1	2	3	4	5	6



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	INPUT 1
2	B	INPUT 2
3	L	INPUT 3
4	GR	INPUT 4
5	BR	INPUT 5
6	P	OUTPUT 1
7	R	OUTPUT 2
8	G	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	OUTPUT 4
10	W	OUTPUT 3

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHA6-SA

56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70			



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERYSAVEROUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
58	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
60	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
61	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
63	R	ROOMLAMPOUTPUT
65	V	D/L LOCK ALL
66	G	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
67	B	GND
68	L	POWER WDW OUTPUT(GAP)
69	P	POWER WDW OUTPUT(BAT)

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
15	O	TRANS MODE TRIGGER SW
18	O	KEYLESS TUNER SECS GND
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
21	G	IMMOBILANT(GLOCK)
23	B	SECURITY IND OUT PUT
25	BR	IMMOBILANT(RX.TX)
27	Y	AIRCON SW
28	LG	BLOWER FAN SW
29	W	HAZARD SW
30	G	BACK DOOR OPEN SW
32	BR	OUTPUT 5
33	GR	OUTPUT 4
34	L	OUTPUT 3
35	B	OUTPUT 2
38	V	OUTPUT 1
37	LG	KEY SW
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA

41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
50	51	52	53	54	55			



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	V	BACK DOOR SW
44	B	RR WIP AUTO STOP
45	P	GDLLOCKSW
46	BR	GDLUNLOCKSW
47	W	DR SW DR
48	GR	DR SW RL
49	L	LUGGAGE LAMP OUTPUT
53	V	BACKDOORPENEROUTPUT
55	SB	RR WIP MTR OUT

Fail-safe

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal. When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

JCMWM2854GI

INFOID:000000004538056

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

1. Pass more than 1 minute after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn the rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004538057

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT
2	C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004538058

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	BCS-35

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

CONSULT display	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference	
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	×	WT-15	A
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	×		B
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	×		C
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	×		D
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	×	WT-17	E
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	×		F
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	×		G
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	×		H
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	×	WT-20	I
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	×		J
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	×		K
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	×		L
C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL	×	WT-23	M
C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR	×		N
C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR	×		O
C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL	×		P
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	×	WT-25	Q
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	×		R
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	×		S
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	×		T
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	WT-28	U
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—		V
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—		W
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—		X
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	×	WT-31	Y
C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN	—	BCS-36	Z

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004537575

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

CONSULT-III MONITOR ITEM

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
PUSH SW	Ignition knob	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
KEY SW	Mechanical key	Removed	OFF
		Inserted	ON
DR REQ SW	Door request switch (driver)	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
AS REQ SW	Door request switch (passenger)	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
BD/TR REQ SW	Door request switch (back door)	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
IGN SW	Ignition switch	Other than ON position	OFF
		ON position	ON
ACC SW	Ignition switch	Other than ACC or ON position	OFF
		ACC or ON position	ON
STOP LAMP SW	Brake pedal	Press	OFF
		Release	ON
P RANGE SW	Shift position	P position	ON
		Other than P position	OFF
BD OPEN SW	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
TR CANCEL SW	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
DOOR LOCK SIG	Lock button of Intelligent Key	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
DOOR UNLOCK SIG	Unlock button of Intelligent Key	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
KEYLESS TRUNK	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
KEYLESS PANIC	PANIC button of key fob	Release	OFF
		Press	ON
KEYLESS PSD LH	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
KEYLESS PSD RH	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
KEYLESS PBD SIG	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
DOOR SW DR	Door (driver side)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR SW AS	Door (passenger side)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR SW RR	Door (rear RH)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
DOOR SW RL	Door (rear LH)	Close	OFF
		Open	ON

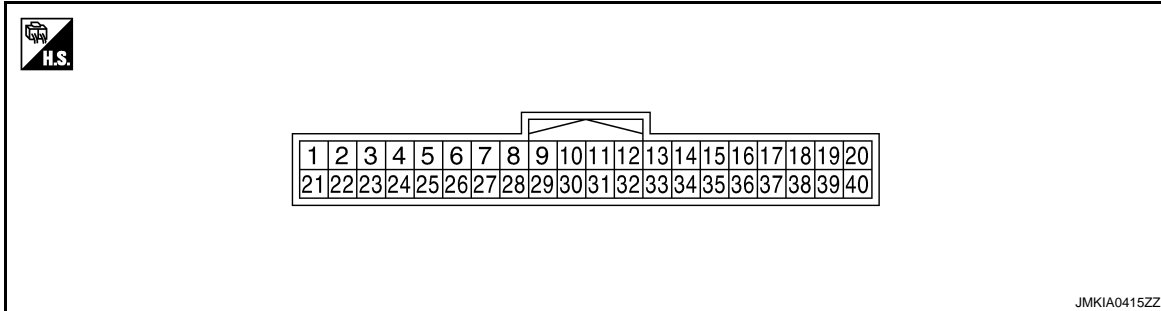
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
DOOR BK SW	Back door	Close	OFF
		Open	ON
TRUNK SW	The item is indicated, but not monitored.		
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
1 (GR)	Ground	Steering lock unit power supply	Output	—	5
2 (L)	Ground	CAN - H	Input/ Output	—	—
3 (P)	Ground	CAN - L	Input/ Output	—	—
4 (O)	Ground	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	Output	Intelligent Key warning buzzer	0
				Not sounding	Battery voltage
5 (Y)	Ground	Front door request switch (driver side)	Input	Front door request switch (driver side)	0
				ON (Pressed)	5
6 (W)	Ground	Ignition switch power supply	Input	Ignition switch	0
				OFF or ACC	Battery voltage
7 (LG)	Ground	Key switch	Input	When ignition key is inserted into ignition key cylinder	Battery voltage
				When ignition key is not inserted into ignition key cylinder	0
10 (SB)	Ground	Park position switch	Input	Shift lever in park position	0
				Other than above	Battery voltage
11 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
12 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON	0

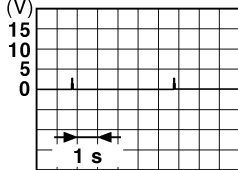
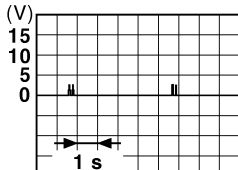
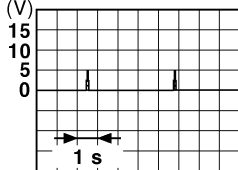
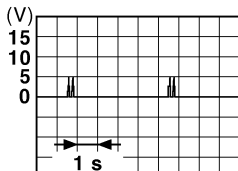
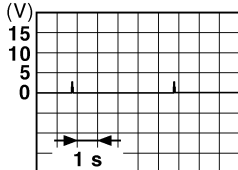
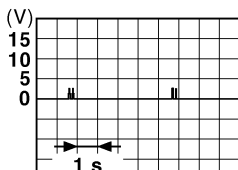
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

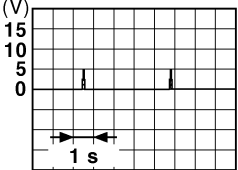
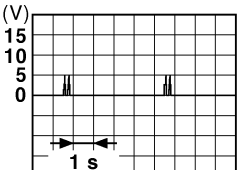
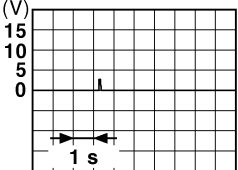
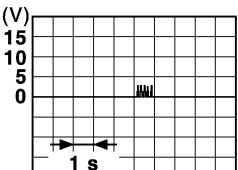
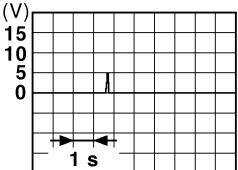
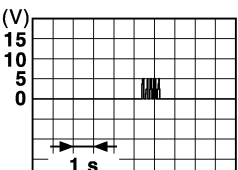
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
13 (Y)	Ground	Inside key antenna (+) (rear seat)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0393ZZ</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0391ZZ</p>
14 (BR)	Ground	Inside key antenna (-) (rear seat)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0392ZZ</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0390ZZ</p>
15 (R)	Ground	Inside key antenna (+) (console)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0393ZZ</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0391ZZ</p>

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
16 (G)	Ground	Inside key antenna (-) (console)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0392ZZ</p>
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0390ZZ</p>
17 (W)	Ground	Outside key antenna (+) (rear bumper)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0397ZZ</p>
				When the back door re- quest switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0514ZZ</p>
18 (R)	Ground	Outside key antenna (-) (rear bumper)	Output	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0395ZZ</p>
				When the back door re- quest switch is operated with ignition switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0515ZZ</p>

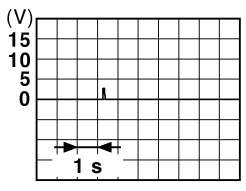
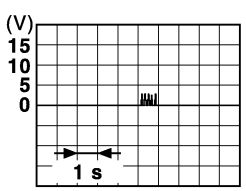
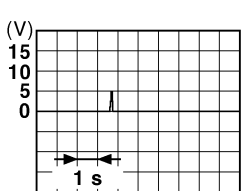
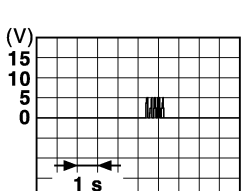
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

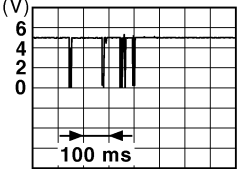
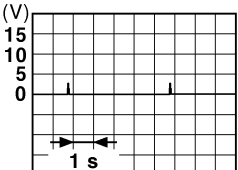
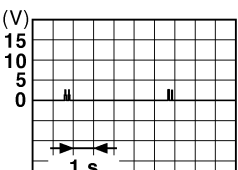
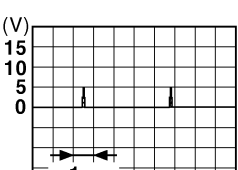
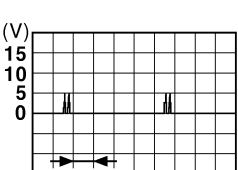
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition		Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
19 (BR)	Ground	Outside key antenna (+) (driver side)	Output	When the front door re- quest switch (driver side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0397ZZ</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0514ZZ</p>
20 (O)	Ground	Outside key antenna (-) (driver side)	Output	When the front door re- quest switch (driver side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0395ZZ</p>
					When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0515ZZ</p>
25 (BR)	Ground	Front door request switch (passenger side)	Input	Front door re- quest switch (passenger side)	ON (Pressed)	0
					OFF (Released)	5
26 (B)	Ground	Stop lamp switch	Input	Depress the brake pedal	Battery voltage	
					Release the brake pedal	0
27 (G)	Ground	Ignition knob switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF	When ignition knob switch is pressed	Battery voltage
					When ignition knob switch is released	0
28 (W)	Ground	Unlock sensor	Input	Lock (ON)	5	
				Unlock (OFF)	0	
29 (SP)	Ground	Back door request switch	Input	Back door re- quest switch	ON (Pressed)	0
					OFF (Released)	5
31 (L)	Ground	Steering lock unit ground	—	—	—	0

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)				
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output						
32 (P)	Ground	Steering lock unit communication	Input/ Output	Steering lock	LOCK status				
				LOCK or UNLOCK	5				
 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0433ZZ</p>									
33 (L)	Ground	Inside key antenna (+) (instrument center)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area				
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	15 10 5 0				
				 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0393ZZ</p>					
				 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0391ZZ</p>					
34 (P)	Ground	Inside key antenna (-) (instrument center)	Output	Ignition knob is pressed.	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna de- tection area				
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	15 10 5 0				
				 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0392ZZ</p>					
				 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JMKIA0390ZZ</p>					

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

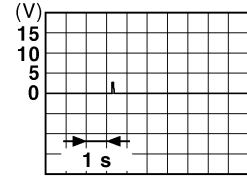
SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

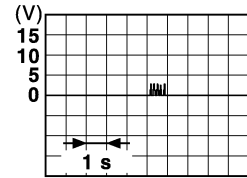
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

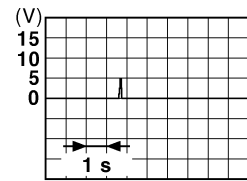
Terminal No. (wire color)		Description		Condition	Value [V] (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
37 (V)	Ground	Outside key antenna (+) (passenger side)	Output	When the front door request switch (passenger side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area
				When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area
38 (P)	Ground	Outside key antenna (-) (passenger side)	Output	When the front door request switch (passenger side) is operated with ignition switch OFF	When Intelligent Key is in the antenna detection area
				When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area	When Intelligent Key is not in the antenna detection area
40 (V)	Ground	Passenger side selective unlock relay	Input	Press front door request switch (passenger side)	Anti-hijack operation
				Other than above	Battery voltage



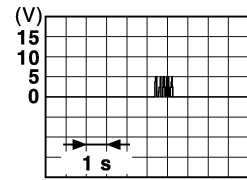
JMKIA0397ZZ



JMKIA0514ZZ



JMKIA0395ZZ



JMKIA0515ZZ

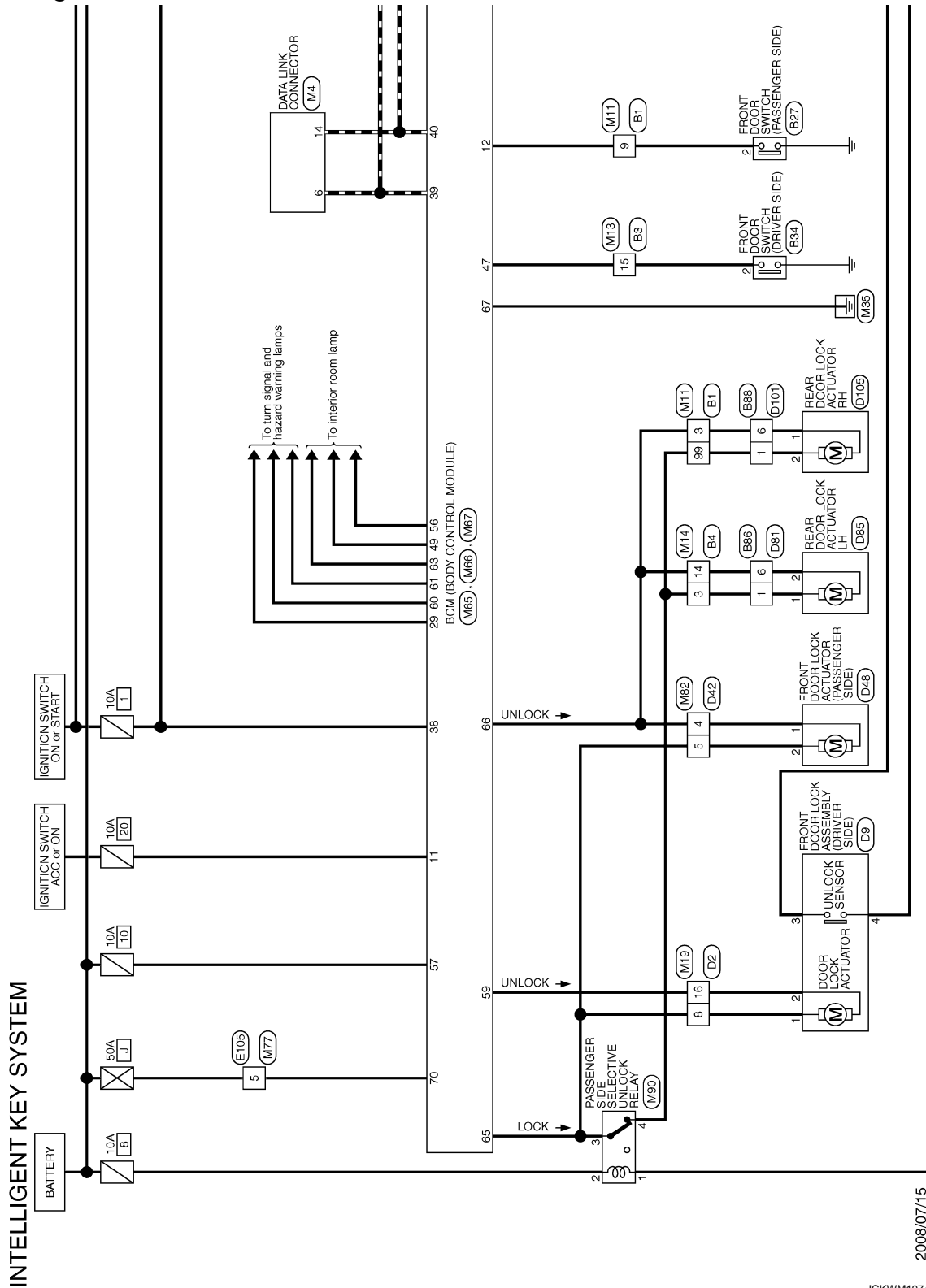
INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000004537576



2008/07/15

JCKWM1974GI

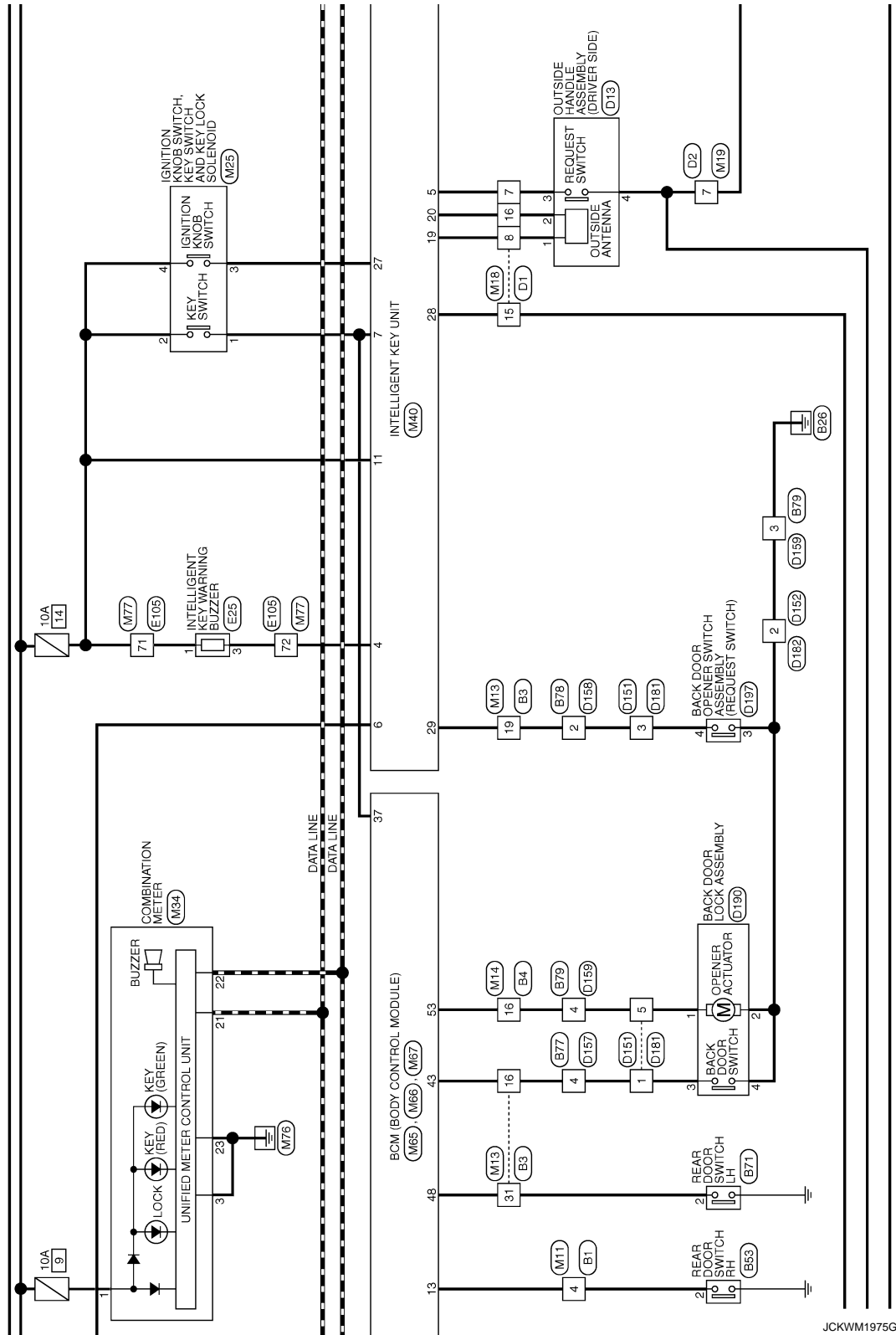
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



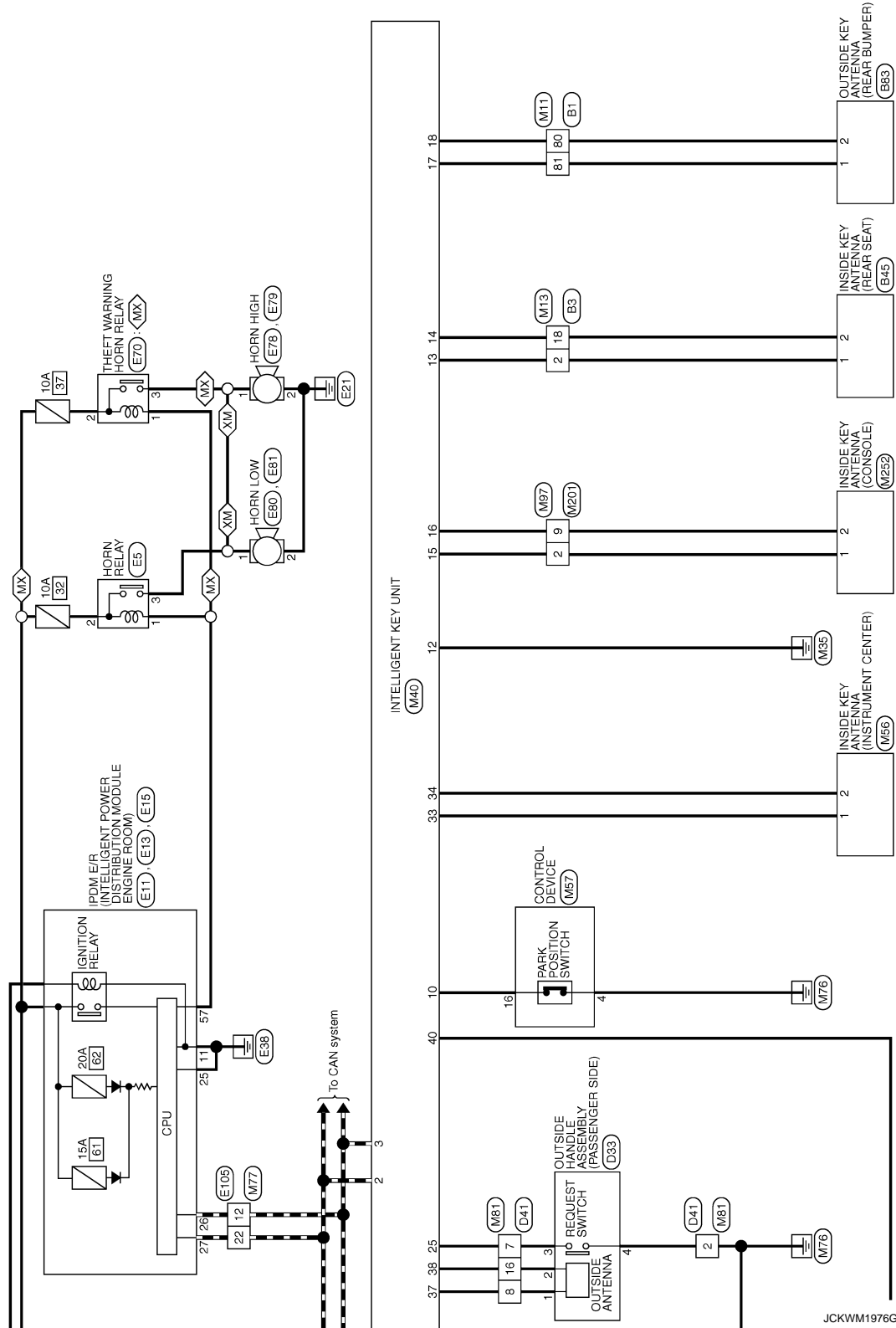
JCKWWM1975G1

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

MX : For Mexico
 XM : Except for Mexico



A
 B
 C
 D
 E
 F
 G
 H
 I
 J
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P


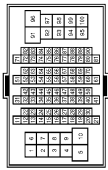

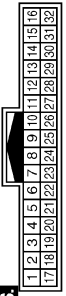



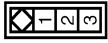

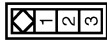

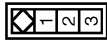

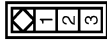

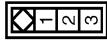
SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B1</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH80WV-CS1(F)-T144</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B1	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH80WV-CS1(F)-T144	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>80</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>81</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>98</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	3	G	-	4	L	-	9	BR	-	80	R	-	81	W	-	98	V	-
Connector No.	B1																											
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																											
Connector Type	TH80WV-CS1(F)-T144																											
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																										
3	G	-																										
4	L	-																										
9	BR	-																										
80	R	-																										
81	W	-																										
98	V	-																										
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B3</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH32MPV-RH</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B3	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	TH32MPV-RH	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>SR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>31</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	G	-	15	P	-	16	W	-	18	R	-	19	SR	-	31	GR	-
Connector No.	B3																											
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																											
Connector Type	TH32MPV-RH																											
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																										
2	G	-																										
15	P	-																										
16	W	-																										
18	R	-																										
19	SR	-																										
31	GR	-																										
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B4</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>HS16MW-CS</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B4	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	HS16MW-CS	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	3	V	-	14	G	-	16	W	-									
Connector No.	B4																											
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																											
Connector Type	HS16MW-CS																											
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																										
3	V	-																										
14	G	-																										
16	W	-																										
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B27</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B27	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	BR	-															
Connector No.	B27																											
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)																											
Connector Type	A03FW																											
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																										
2	BR	-																										
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B34</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B34	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	P	-															
Connector No.	B34																											
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)																											
Connector Type	A03FW																											
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																										
2	P	-																										
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B45</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR SEAT)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>RK02FGY</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B45	Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR SEAT)	Connector Type	RK02FGY	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>R</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	G	-	2	R	-												
Connector No.	B45																											
Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR SEAT)																											
Connector Type	RK02FGY																											
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																										
1	G	-																										
2	R	-																										
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B53</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR DOOR SWITCH RH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B53	Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	L	-															
Connector No.	B53																											
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH																											
Connector Type	A03FW																											
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																										
2	L	-																										
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>B71</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR DOOR SWITCH LH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>A03FW</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	B71	Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH	Connector Type	A03FW	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	GR	-															
Connector No.	B71																											
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH																											
Connector Type	A03FW																											
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																										
2	GR	-																										

JCKWM1977G1

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B83
Connector Name	OUTSIDE KEY ANTENNA (REAR BUMPER)
Connector Type	RK02FGY



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	
2	R	

Connector No.	B79
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MDMMH-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	
4	W	

Connector No.	B78
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH06MMH-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	SB	

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS10MW-CS



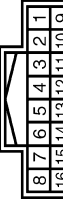
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	W	

Connector No.	D2
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



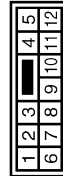
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	B	
8	V	
16	BR	

Connector No.	D1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	GR	
8	BR	
15	G	
16	O	

Connector No.	B88
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
6	G	

Connector No.	B86
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS12MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
6	G	

JCKWM1978G1

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

















SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D9</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>ER8FGY-RS</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	D9	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)	Connector Type	ER8FGY-RS	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	V	-	2	BR	-	3	G	-	4	B	-
Connector No.	D9																					
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)																					
Connector Type	ER8FGY-RS																					
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																				
1	V	-																				
2	BR	-																				
3	G	-																				
4	B	-																				
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>OUTSIDE HANDLE ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>FR80MB</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	D13	Connector Name	OUTSIDE HANDLE ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)	Connector Type	FR80MB	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>O</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	BR	-	2	O	-	3	GR	-	4	B	-
Connector No.	D13																					
Connector Name	OUTSIDE HANDLE ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE)																					
Connector Type	FR80MB																					
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																				
1	BR	-																				
2	O	-																				
3	GR	-																				
4	B	-																				
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D33</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>OUTSIDE HANDLE ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>FR84MB</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	D33	Connector Name	OUTSIDE HANDLE ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE)	Connector Type	FR84MB	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	V	-	2	P	-	3	BR	-	4	B	-
Connector No.	D33																					
Connector Name	OUTSIDE HANDLE ASSEMBLY (PASSENGER SIDE)																					
Connector Type	FR84MB																					
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																				
1	V	-																				
2	P	-																				
3	BR	-																				
4	B	-																				
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D41</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>FR18FW-NH</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	D41	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	FR18FW-NH	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>BR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	B	-	7	BR	-	8	V	-	16	P	-
Connector No.	D41																					
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																					
Connector Type	FR18FW-NH																					
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																				
2	B	-																				
7	BR	-																				
8	V	-																				
16	P	-																				
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D42</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS10FW-CS</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	D42	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	NS10FW-CS	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Y</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	4	Y	-	5	V	-						
Connector No.	D42																					
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																					
Connector Type	NS10FW-CS																					
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																				
4	Y	-																				
5	V	-																				
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D48</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>FRONT DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR (PASSENGER SIDE)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>ER8FGY-RS</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	D48	Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR (PASSENGER SIDE)	Connector Type	ER8FGY-RS	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Y</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	Y	-	2	V	-						
Connector No.	D48																					
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR (PASSENGER SIDE)																					
Connector Type	ER8FGY-RS																					
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																				
1	Y	-																				
2	V	-																				
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D81</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS12FW-CS</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	D81	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	NS12FW-CS	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	V	-	6	G	-						
Connector No.	D81																					
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																					
Connector Type	NS12FW-CS																					
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																				
1	V	-																				
6	G	-																				
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D85</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR LH</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>ER8FGY-RS</td></tr> </table>  	Connector No.	D85	Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR LH	Connector Type	ER8FGY-RS	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	V	-	2	G	-						
Connector No.	D85																					
Connector Name	REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR LH																					
Connector Type	ER8FGY-RS																					
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																				
1	V	-																				
2	G	-																				

JCKWM1979G1

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No. D101	WIRE TO WIRE	NS12FW-CS		Terminal No. 1 6	Color of Wire V G	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector No. D105	REAR DOOR LOCK ACTUATOR RH	ED0FGY-RS		Terminal No. 1 2	G V	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No. D151	WIRE TO WIRE	NS08FBR-CS
Connector No. D157	WIRE TO WIRE	NS10FW-CS		Terminal No. 1	V	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No. D159	WIRE TO WIRE	MD4FW-LC
Connector No. D158	WIRE TO WIRE	TH08FW-NH		Terminal No. 1	G	Signal Name [Specification]	Connector No. D181	WIRE TO WIRE	NS09MER-CS
Connector No. D182	WIRE TO WIRE	MD2FW-GY-LC		Terminal No. 1 3 5	W SB V	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 1 3 4	Color of Wire W B V	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector No. D183	WIRE TO WIRE	NS09MER-CS		Terminal No. 1 3 4	W SB V	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal No. 1 3 5	Color of Wire W SB V	Signal Name [Specification]

JCKWM1980G1

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P






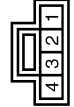







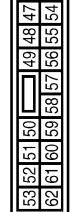


SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D182</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>WIRE TO WIRE</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>M02MF-GY-LC</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	D182	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type	M02MF-GY-LC	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	2	B	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E5</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>HORN RELAY</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>GR</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>G</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E5	Connector Name	HORN RELAY	Connector Type	-	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	GR	-	2	P	-	3	G	-						
Connector No.	D182																																				
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE																																				
Connector Type	M02MF-GY-LC																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
2	B	-																																			
Connector No.	E5																																				
Connector Name	HORN RELAY																																				
Connector Type	-																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
1	GR	-																																			
2	P	-																																			
3	G	-																																			
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D190</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS0FW-CS</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>W</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	D190	Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY	Connector Type	NS0FW-CS	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	V	-	2	B	-	3	W	-	4	B	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>D197</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH04MW-NH</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>SB</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	D197	Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)	Connector Type	TH04MW-NH	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	3	B	-	4	SB	-
Connector No.	D190																																				
Connector Name	BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY																																				
Connector Type	NS0FW-CS																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
1	V	-																																			
2	B	-																																			
3	W	-																																			
4	B	-																																			
Connector No.	D197																																				
Connector Name	BACK DOOR OPENER SWITCH ASSEMBLY (WITH INTELLIGENT KEY)																																				
Connector Type	TH04MW-NH																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
3	B	-																																			
4	SB	-																																			
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E11</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>M08FB-LC</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E11	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	M08FB-LC	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	11	B	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E13</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>TH12FW-NH</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>P</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>L</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E13	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	TH12FW-NH	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	25	B	-	26	P	-	27	L	-						
Connector No.	E11																																				
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																				
Connector Type	M08FB-LC																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
11	B	-																																			
Connector No.	E13																																				
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																				
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
25	B	-																																			
26	P	-																																			
27	L	-																																			
<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E15</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>NS18FW-CS</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>57</td><td>V</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E15	Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type	NS18FW-CS	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	57	V	-	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Connector No.</td><td>E25</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Name</td><td>INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER</td></tr> <tr><td>Connector Type</td><td>RK03FBR</td></tr> </table>   <table border="1"> <tr><td>Terminal No.</td><td>Color of Wire</td><td>Signal Name [Specification]</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>O</td><td>-</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>LG</td><td>-</td></tr> </table>	Connector No.	E25	Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER	Connector Type	RK03FBR	Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	1	O	-	3	LG	-									
Connector No.	E15																																				
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)																																				
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
57	V	-																																			
Connector No.	E25																																				
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY WARNING BUZZER																																				
Connector Type	RK03FBR																																				
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]																																			
1	O	-																																			
3	LG	-																																			

JCKWM1981Gf

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E70	Connector No.	E78	Connector No.	E79	Connector No.	E80
Connector Name	THEFT WARNING HORN RELAY	Connector Name	HORN HIGH	Connector Name	HORN HIGH	Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	M02FW-R-LC	Connector Type	P01FB-A	Connector Type	P01FB-A	Connector Type	P01FB-A

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
2	R	
3	G	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	

Connector No.	E81	Connector No.	E05	Connector No.	M4	Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	HORN LOW	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	P01FE-A	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4	Connector Type	BD16FW	Connector Type	TH80FW-CS16-TM4

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	
2	R	
3	G	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	Y	
12	P	
22	L	
71	O	
72	LG	

JCKWM1982Gf

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

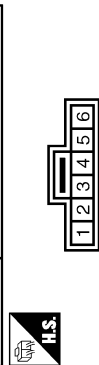
INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH22FW-NH



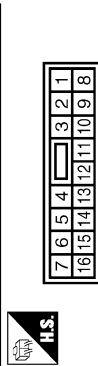
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	Y	-
15	W	-
16	V	-
18	BR	-
19	SB	-
31	GR	-

Connector No.	M25
Connector Name	IGNITION KNOB SWITCH, KEY SWITCH AND KEY LOCK SOLENOID
Connector Type	TK06MGY



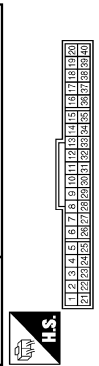
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	-
3	G	-
4	P	-

Connector No.	M14
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	V	-
14	G	-
16	V	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



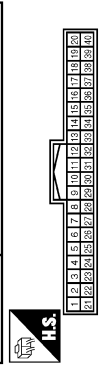
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BAT
3	B	GND2(POWER)
21	L	CAN-H
22	P	CAN-L
23	B	GND3(CIRCUIT)

Connector No.	M18
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH



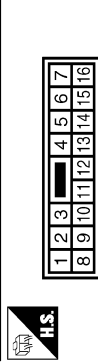
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	Y	-
8	BR	-
15	W	-
16	O	-

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L
4	O	BUZZER
5	Y	REQUEST SW (DR)
6	W	IGN SW
7	LG	KEY SW
10	SB	P RANGE INPUT SW
11	R	BATT+
12	B	GND
13	Y	REAR SEAT (+)
14	BR	REAR SEAT (-)

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	B	-
8	V	-
16	L	-

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
15	R	CONSOLE (+)
16	G	CONSOLE (-)
17	W	BACK DOOR (+)
18	R	BACK DOOR (-)
19	BR	DRIVER DOOR (+)
20	O	DRIVER DOOR (-)
25	BR	REQUEST SW (AS)
27	G	KNOB SW
28	W	DR LOCK STATE SW
29	SB	REQUEST SW (BD)
33	L	INSTRUMENT (+)
34	P	INSTRUMENT (-)
37	V	PASSENGER DOOR (+)
38	P	PASSENGER DOOR (-)
40	V	AS ANTI HIJACK

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
M56		
Connector Name		INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (INSTRUMENT CENTER)
Connector Type		RK2ZFGY
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	-
2	P	-
M57		
Connector Name		CONTROL DEVICE
Connector Type		TH1EFTV-NH
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	B	-
16	SB	-
M65		
Connector Name		BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type		TH4EFTV-NH
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	SB	ACC
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
28	W	HAZARD SW
37	LG	KEY SW
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L
M66		
Connector Name		BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type		FEA09FB-FHA6-SA
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	V	BACK DOOR SW
47	W	DR SW DR
48	GR	DR SW RL
49	L	LUGGAGE LAMP OUTPUT
53	V	BACK DOOR PENER OUTPUT
M67		
Connector Name		BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type		FEA09FB-FHA6-SA
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERY SAVER OUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
58	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
60	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
61	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
63	R	ROOM LAMP OUTPUT
65	V	D/L LOCK ALL
66	G	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
67	B	GND
70	Y	BAT FL
M77		
Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type		TH80MW-CS16-TM4
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	Y	-
12	P	-
22	L	-
71	P	-
72	O	-
M81		
Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type		TH1BMW-NH
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-
7	BR	-
8	V	-
18	P	-
M82		
Connector Name		WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type		NS10MW-CS
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	G	-
5	V	-

JCKWM1984G1

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

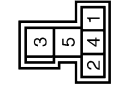



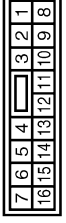



SEC

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M90	Connector No.	M252	Terminal No.	1	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector Name	PASSENGER SIDE SELECTIVE UNLOCK RELAY	Connector Name	INSIDE KEY ANTENNA (CONSOLE)	Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	LG	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector Type	MS03FB-MZ-LC	Connector Type	FK02FGY	Terminal No.	3	Color of Wire	V	Signal Name [Specification]	
				Terminal No.	4	Color of Wire	R	Signal Name [Specification]	
									
Connector No.	M87	Connector No.	M201	Terminal No.	9	Color of Wire	G	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	Terminal No.	2	Color of Wire	R	Signal Name [Specification]	
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS	Connector Type	NS16MW-CS	Terminal No.	9	Color of Wire	G	Signal Name [Specification]	
									
									

JCKWM1985G1

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Fail Safe

INFOID:000000004537577

Display contents of CONSULT-III	Fail-safe	Cancellation
B2013: STRG COMM 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibits steering lock unlocking 	Erase DTC
B2552: INTELLIGENT KEY	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibits steering lock unlocking Inhibits engine cranking (BCM) Fuel cut (ECM) 	Erase DTC
B2590: NATS MALFUNCTION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inhibits steering lock unlocking Inhibits engine cranking (BCM) Fuel cut (ECM) 	Erase DTC

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004537578

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN) B2552: INTELLIGENT KEY
2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> B2013: STRG COMM 1 B2590: NATS MALFUNCTION

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004537579

NOTE:

Details of time display

- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

SEC

CONSULT display	Detection condition	Fail-safe	Diagnosis
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	Intelligent Key unit cannot receive CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more	—	Check CAN communication system. Refer to LAN-27
U1010: CONTROL UNIT (CAN)	Intelligent Key unit detects internal CAN communication circuit malfunction	—	Replace Intelligent Key unit.
B2013: STRG COMM 1	The ID verification result between Intelligent key unit and steering lock unit are NG. Or Intelligent key unit cannot communicate with steering lock unit	×	Perform steering lock unit ID registration with CONSULT-III
B2552: INTELLIGENT KEY	Intelligent Key unit internal malfunction	×	Replace Intelligent Key unit.
B2590: ID DISCORD BCM-I-KEY	The ID verification result between Intelligent key unit and BCM are NG. Or Intelligent Key unit cannot communicate with BCM	×	Check NATS Refer to SEC-44

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004538061

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1 - 4
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI (Light is illuminated)		On
FR FOG REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with front fog lamp.	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		Front fog lamp switch ON	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
ST RLY REQ NOTE: Vehicle without Intelligent Key system indicates only "ON", and it does not change.	When Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		Off
	When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
RR DEF REQ	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
		Rear window defogger switch ON (Rear window defogger is operating)	On
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
DTRL REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the daytime running light system.	Daytime running light system is not operated.		Off
	Daytime running light system is operated.		On

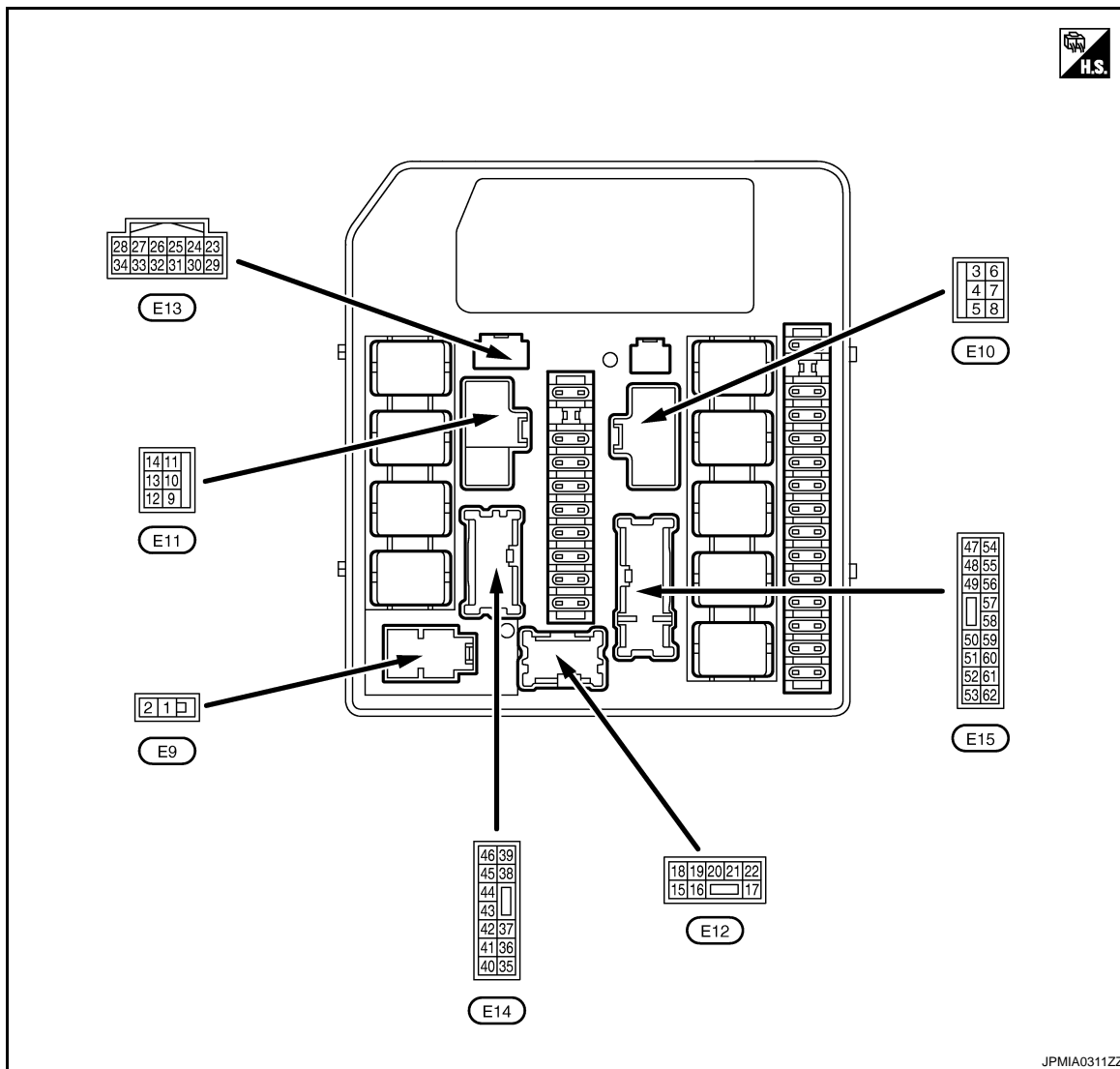
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
HOOD SW NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle for Mexico.	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with vehicle security system or panic alarm system.	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with key fob LOCK operation.	On

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/Output		
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
2 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
3 (O)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Output	When engine is clanking		Battery voltage
				When engine is not clanking		0 V
4 (W)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	0 V
					MID or HI	Battery voltage
5 (R)	Ground	Ignition switch START	Input	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or ON		0 V
				Ignition switch START		Battery voltage
6 (BR)	Ground	Battery power supply (Cooling fan relay)	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
7 (P)	Ground	Cooling fan motor-2 (HI) ground	—	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					HI	0 V
8 (G)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 power supply	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	0 V
					HI	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
12 (O)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	0 V
					Rear window defogger switch ON	Battery voltage
15*1 (SB)	Ground	Daytime running light relay control	Output	Daytime running light system	Not operated	Battery voltage
					Operated	0 V
16*2 (Y)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
17*2 (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
18 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND		Battery voltage
20 (SB)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND		Battery voltage
21 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 		Battery voltage
				Daytime running light system Operated*1		7.0 V
22 (LG)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 		Battery voltage
				Daytime running light system Operated*1		7.0 V
23 (W)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
24 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
25 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
26 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
27 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
31 (LG)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-4 control	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					LO	0 - 1.0 V
32 (V)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Input	After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		0 - 1.0 V
33 (GR)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	Battery voltage
					Engine running	0.8 V
34*3 (W)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood		Battery voltage
				Open the hood		0 V
37 (R)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps and illuminations	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
38 (R)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
39 (GR)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
40 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
41 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
42 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
43 (G)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
45 (Y)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever "P" or "N"	Battery voltage
					Selector lever in any position other than "P" or "N"	0 V
46 (W)	Ground	Fuel pump relay power supply	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • After passing approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON 		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running 		Battery voltage
47 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage
48 (R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (G)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-5 control	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					MID or HI	0 - 1.0 V
51 (L)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		0 - 1.0 V
52 (P)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage
55 (O)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine stopped		0 V
				Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage
56 (SB)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
57 (V)	Ground	Horn relay control	Output	The horn is not activated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
58 (LG)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
59 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
60 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
61 (R)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

*1: With daytime running light system

*2: With front fog lamp system

*3: For Mexico

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

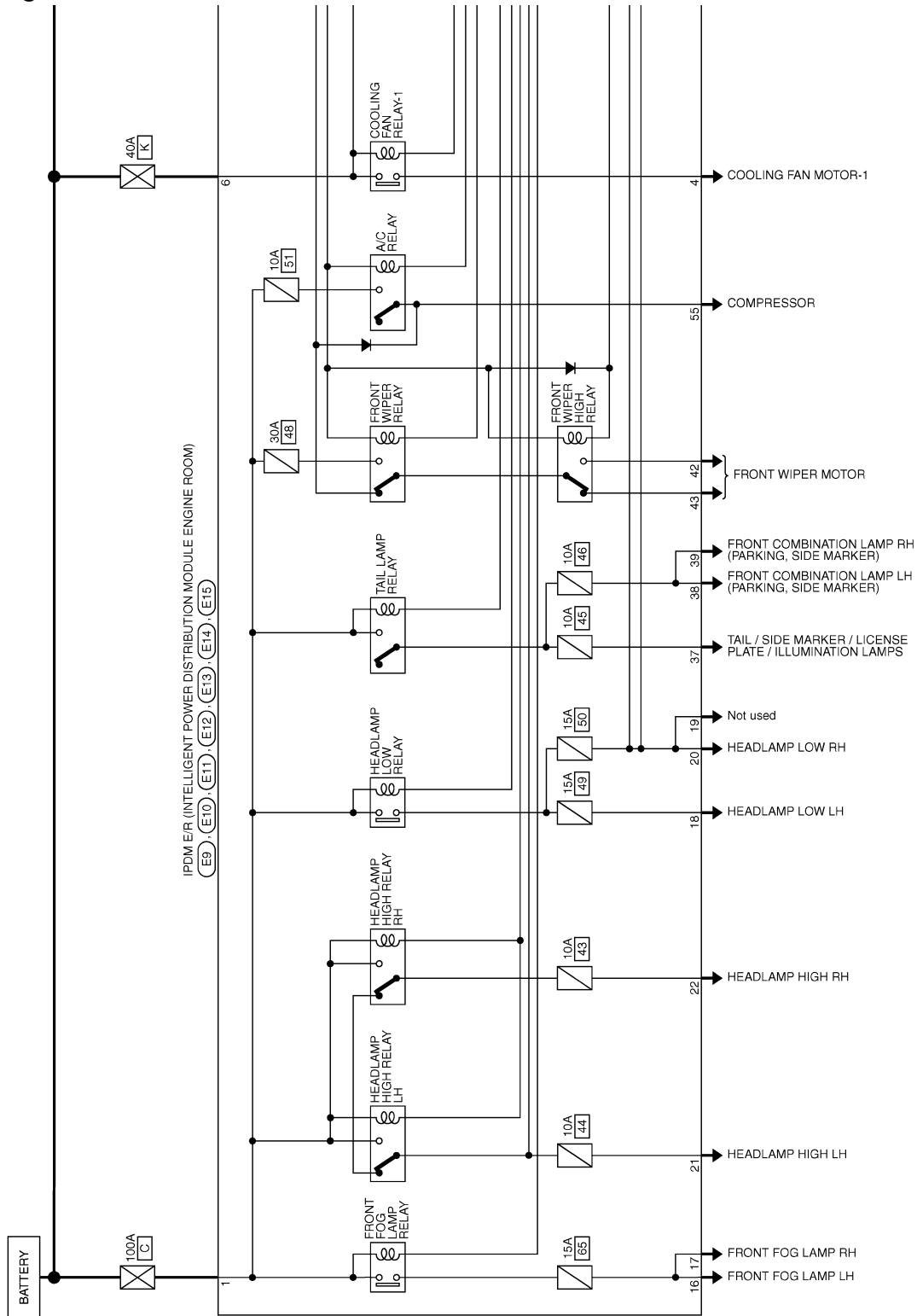
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000004538062

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)



2008/07/15

JCMWM2858G

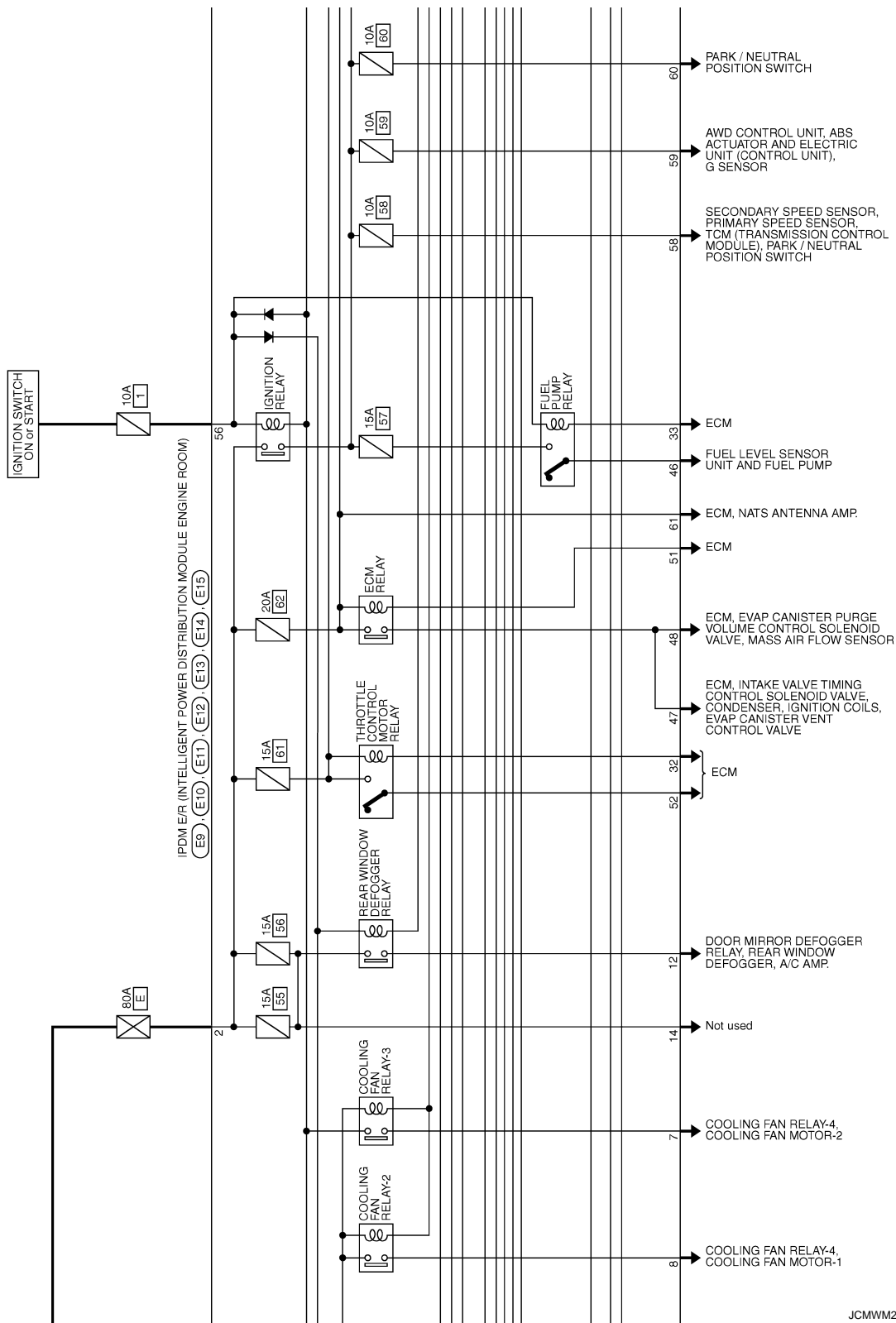
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

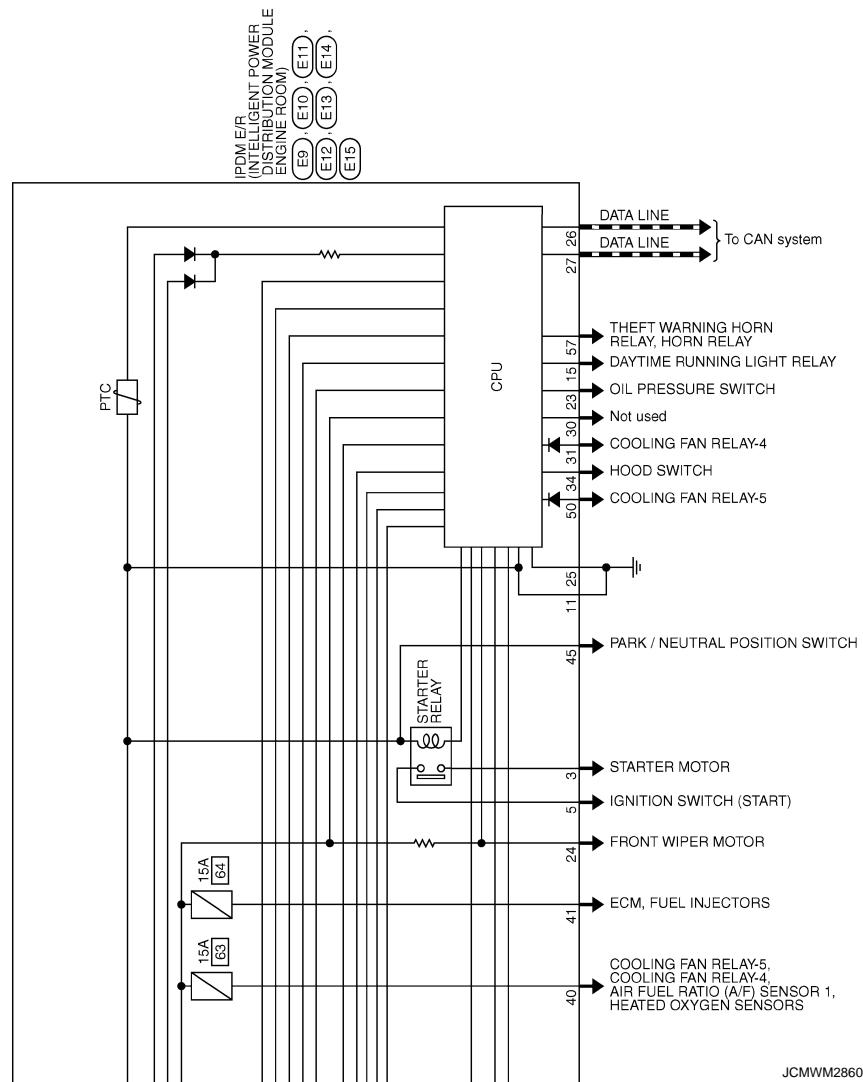
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCMWM2859G

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]
 < ECU DIAGNOSIS >

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P





JCMWM2860GI

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Connector No.	Connector Name	Connector Type
E9	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	LS2FB-MC
 		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	O	-
4	W	-
5	R	-
6	BR	-
7	P	-
8	G	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
37	R	-
38	R	-
39	GR	-
40	BR	-
41	O	-
42	L	-
43	G	-
45	Y	-
46	W	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	W	-
24	Y	-
25	B	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
31	LG	-
32	V	-
33	GR	-
34	W	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
39	BR	-
46	Y	-
43	GR	-
42	L	-
41	O	-
40	BR	-
39	GR	-
38	R	-
37	R	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	O	-
4	W	-
5	R	-
6	BR	-
7	P	-
8	G	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	B	-
12	O	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	W	-
18	L	-
20	SR	-
21	G	-
22	LG	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	BR	-
48	R	-
50	G	-
51	L	-
52	P	-
55	O	-
56	SB	-
57	V	-
58	LG	-
59	BR	-
60	SB	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
61	R	-
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
17	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	W	-
18	L	-
20	SR	-
21	G	-
22	LG	-

Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If no CAN communication is available with ECM

JCMWM2861G

INFOID:000000004538063

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Cooling fan relay-4 OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF

If no CAN communication is available with BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The headlamp low relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The headlamp low relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parking lamps License plate lamps Tail lamps Illuminations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The front wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Starter motor	Starter relay OFF
Rear window defogger	Rear window defogger relay OFF
Horn	Horn relay OFF

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors status of ignition relay by the voltage at ignition relay contact circuit inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges that the ignition relay is error, if status of the ignition relay and ignition switch ON signal (CAN).
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

SEC

Detection		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition switch ON signal	Ignition relay		
ON	ON	Ignition relay normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay normal	—
OFF	ON	Ignition relay ON stuck	Turn on the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes
ON	OFF	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detect DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects the front wiper stop position with the front wiper stop position signal. When the front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R repeats a front wiper 10 seconds operation and 20 seconds stop five times.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004538064

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Timing ^{NOTE}		Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	PAST	PCS-13
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-14

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now.
- PAST: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past.

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000004231096

Use the chart below to help you find the cause of the symptom. The numbers indicate the order of the inspection.

No.	Function	Operation condition	Symptom	Diagnosis Item	Reference page
1	INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM/ ENGINE START FUNCTION	Ignition switch turn ON	Ignition switch does not turn ON	KEY warning lamp (GREEN) illuminates	SEC-138
				KEY warning lamp does not illuminate	SEC-138
				KEY warning lamp (RED) illuminates	SEC-139
		Engine start	Engine can not start	—	SEC-140
2	VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	Lock all doors with Intelligent Key or door request switch	Vehicle security system can not be set	—	SEC-142
		Lock all doors with Intelligent Key or request switch.	Security indicator does not turn ON or flash	—	SEC-141
		In the armed phase, open the door	Vehicle security system does not active	—	SEC-143
		When alarm sound, press Intelligent Key button	Vehicle security system can not be canceled	—	SEC-144
		When alarm sound, press door request switch		—	SEC-145

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON

KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES

KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES : Description

INFOID:000000004231097

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).

KEY WARNING LAMP (GREEN) ILLUMINATES : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231098

1.CHECK STEERING LOCK UNIT

Check steering lock unit.

Refer to [SEC-104, "DTC Index"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE

KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE : Description

INFOID:000000004231099

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check “Work Flow”. Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).

KEY WARNING LAMP DOES NOT ILLUMINATE : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231100

1.CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check Intelligent Key unit power supply and ground circuit.

Refer to [SEC-45, "INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CHECK IGNITION KNOB SWITCH

Check ignition knob switch.

Refer to [SEC-53, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check key switch.

Refer to [SEC-51, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

IGNITION KNOB SWITCH DOES NOT TURN ON

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES

KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES : Description

INFOID:000000004231101

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).

KEY WARNING LAMP (RED) ILLUMINATES : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231102

1. CHECK INSIDE KEY ANTENNA

Check inside key antenna.

Refer to [SEC-57, "INSTRUMENT CENTER : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

ENGINE CAN NOT START WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ENGINE CAN NOT START WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000004231103

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [DLK-11, "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231104

1.CHECK KEY SWITCH

Check key switch.

Refer to [SEC-51, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

Description

INFOID:000000004231105

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231106

1. CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

Check vehicle security indicator lamp.

Refer to [SEC-64. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

Description

INFOID:000000004231107

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231108

1.CHECK DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

Check door lock function.

Refer to [DLK-23. "DOOR LOCK FUNCTION : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

2.CHECK HOOD SWITCH

Check hood switch.

Refer to [SEC-55. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

3.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

Description

INFOID:000000004231109

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6, "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231110

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [SEC-47, "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection results normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunction part.

2.CHECK HORN

Check horn.

Refer to [SEC-62, "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check"](#). (Except for Mexico)

Refer to [SEC-62, "FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check"](#). (For Mexico)

Is the inspection results normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunction part.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check headlamp operation by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch ON?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to [EXL-6, "Work Flow"](#). (XENON type), Refer to [EXL-134, "Work Flow"](#). (HALOGEN type)

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE CANCELED WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE CANCELED WITH INTELLIGENT KEY

Description

INFOID:000000004231111

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231112

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Check Intelligent Key system.

Refer to [DLK-20. "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-11. "Work Flow"](#).

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE CANCELED WITH DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE CANCELED WITH DOOR REQUEST SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004231113

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231114

1. CHECK INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM

Check Intelligent Key system.

Refer to [DLK-20. "INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM : System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-11. "Work Flow"](#).

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

< PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

FOR USA AND CANADA

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000004231115

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted.

Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- **To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.**
- **Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIRBAG".**
- **Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.**

FOR USA AND CANADA : Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect

INFOID:000000004231116

NOTE:

- This Procedure is applied only to models with Intelligent Key system and NVIS/IVIS (NISSAN/INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM - NATS).
- Remove and install all control units after disconnecting both battery cables with the ignition knob in the "LOCK" position.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnostic results.

For models equipped with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS/IVIS, an electrically controlled steering lock mechanism is adopted on the key cylinder.

For this reason, if the battery is disconnected or if the battery is discharged, the steering wheel will lock and steering wheel rotation will become impossible.

If steering wheel rotation is required when battery power is interrupted, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.

NOTE:

Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.

2. Use the Intelligent Key or mechanical key to turn the ignition switch to the "ACC" position. At this time, the steering lock will be released.
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released and the steering wheel can be rotated.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, return the ignition switch to the "LOCK" position before connecting the battery cables. (At this time, the steering lock mechanism will engage.)
6. Perform a self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

FOR MEXICO

FOR MEXICO : Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

"SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000004231117

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIRBAG".
- Do not use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

FOR MEXICO : Precaution Necessary for Steering Wheel Rotation After Battery Disconnect

INFOID:000000004231118

NOTE:

- This Procedure is applied only to models with Intelligent Key system and NVIS/IVIS (NISSAN/INFINITI VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM - NATS).
- Remove and install all control units after disconnecting both battery cables with the ignition knob in the "LOCK" position.
- Always use CONSULT-III to perform self-diagnosis as a part of each function inspection after finishing work. If DTC is detected, perform trouble diagnosis according to self-diagnostic results.

For models equipped with the Intelligent Key system and NVIS/IVIS, an electrically controlled steering lock mechanism is adopted on the key cylinder.

For this reason, if the battery is disconnected or if the battery is discharged, the steering wheel will lock and steering wheel rotation will become impossible.

If steering wheel rotation is required when battery power is interrupted, follow the procedure below before starting the repair operation.

OPERATION PROCEDURE

1. Connect both battery cables.

NOTE:

Supply power using jumper cables if battery is discharged.

2. Use the Intelligent Key or mechanical key to turn the ignition switch to the "ACC" position. At this time, the steering lock will be released.
3. Disconnect both battery cables. The steering lock will remain released and the steering wheel can be rotated.
4. Perform the necessary repair operation.
5. When the repair work is completed, return the ignition switch to the "LOCK" position before connecting the battery cables. (At this time, the steering lock mechanism will engage.)
6. Perform a self-diagnosis check of all control units using CONSULT-III.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

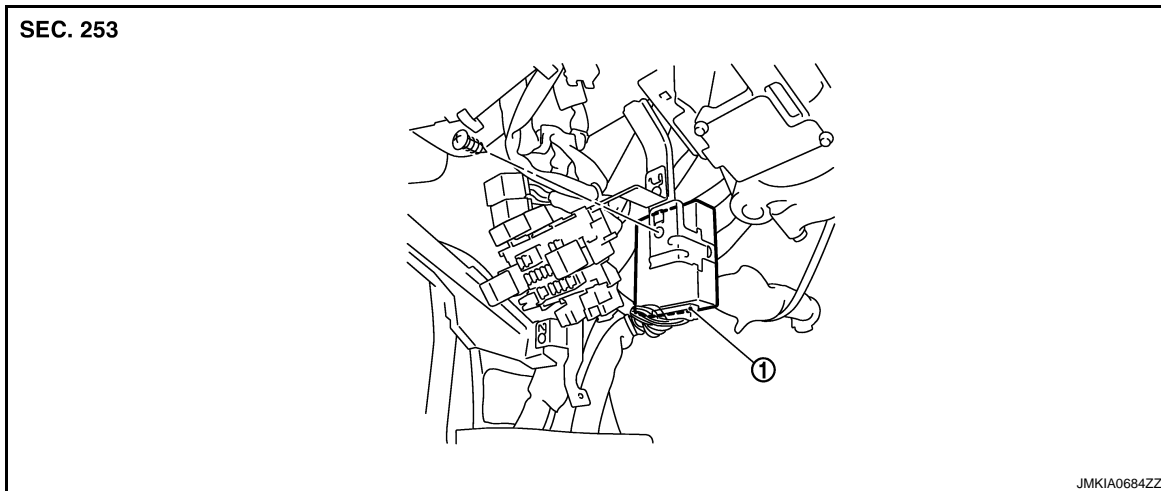
SEC

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004231119



1. Intelligent Key unit M40

Removal and Installation

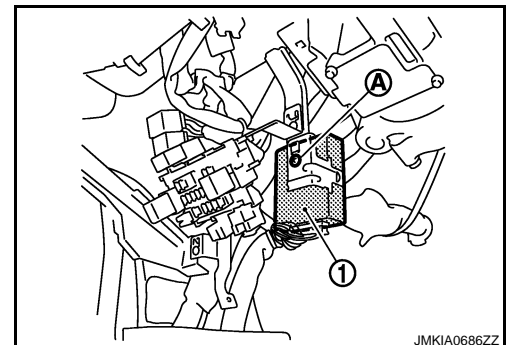
INFOID:000000004231120

REMOVAL

1. Remove lower instrument panel (driver side). Refer to [IP-13. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the Intelligent Key unit mounting screw (A), and then remove Intelligent Key unit (1).

NOTE:

Perform the system initialization when replacing Intelligent Key unit. Refer to [SEC-9. "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"](#).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

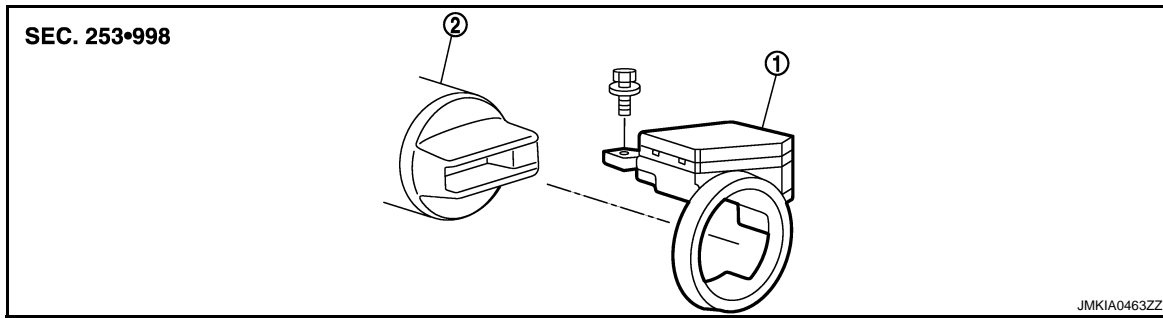
NATS ANTENNA AMP.

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Exploded View



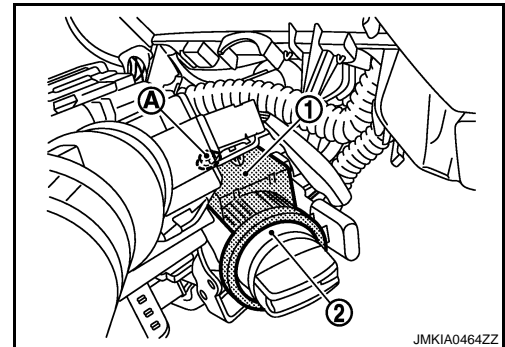
1. NATS antenna amp.
2. Steering lock assembly

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004231122

REMOVAL

1. Remove the steering column cover.
Refer to [IP-13, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the NATS antenna amp. mounting screw (A), and then remove NATS antenna amp. (1) from steering lock assembly (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

HOOD SWITCH

< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

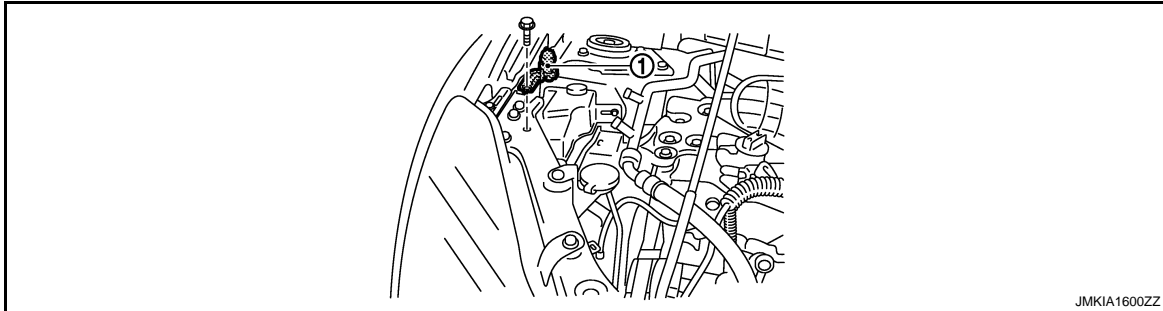
[WITH INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HOOD SWITCH

Exploded View

INFOID:000000004231123

HOOD SWITCH



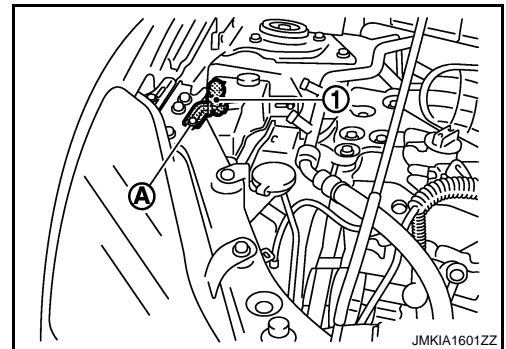
1. Hood switch

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004231124

REMOVAL

1. Remove the hood switch mounting bolt (A), and then remove hood switch (1).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

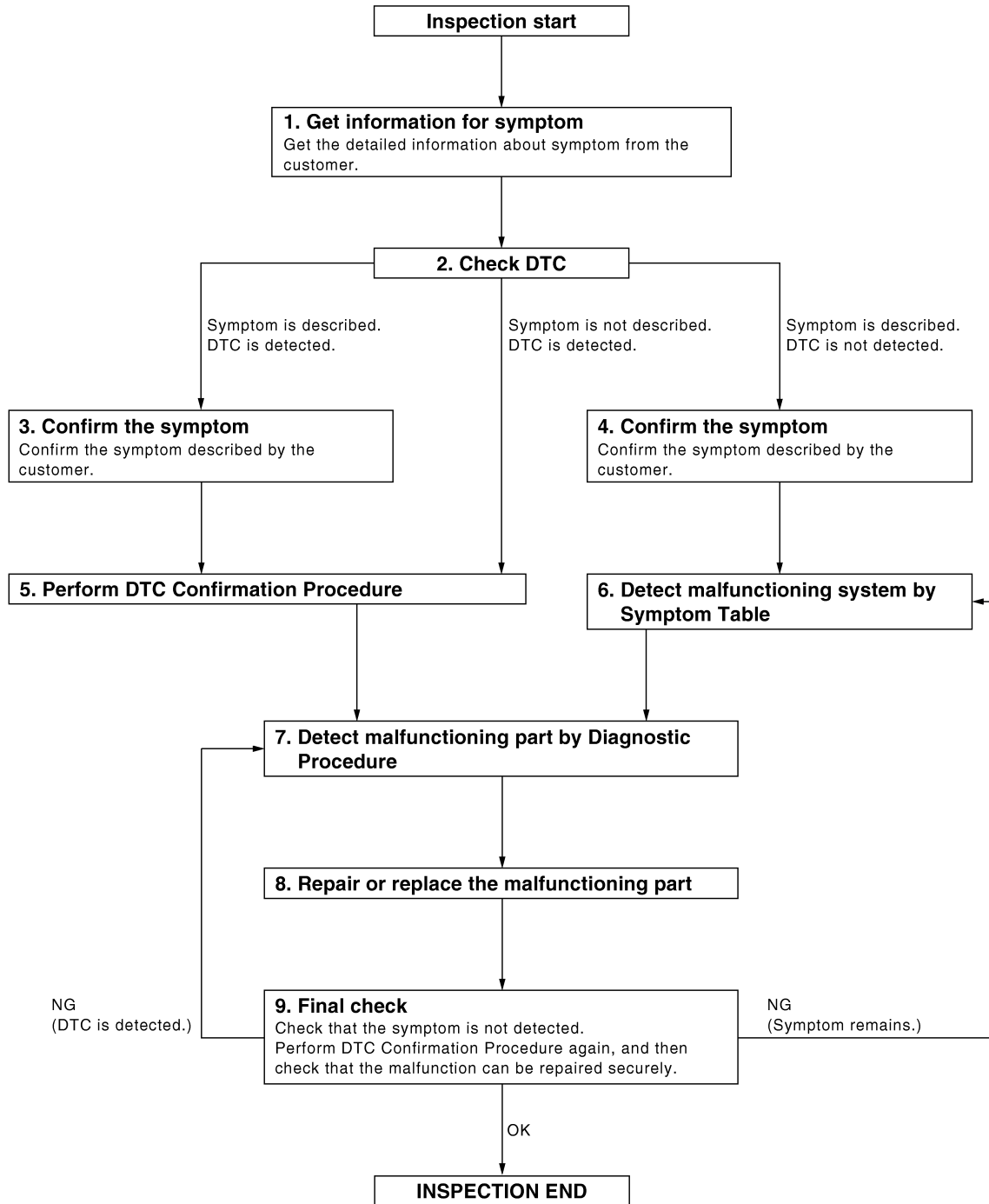
BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

Work Flow

INFOID:000000004231125

OVERALL SEQUENCE



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DETAILED FLOW

JMKIA0676GB

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

1.GET INFORMATION FOR SYMPTOM

Get the detailed information from the customer about the symptom (the condition and the environment when the incident/malfunction occurred).

>> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK DTC

1. Check DTC for BCM.
2. Perform the following procedure if DTC is displayed.
 - Erase DTC.
 - Study the relationship between the cause detected by DTC and the symptom described by the customer.
3. Check related service bulletins for information.

Is any symptom described and any DTC detected?

- Symptom is described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 3.
- Symptom is described, DTC is not displayed>>GO TO 4.
- Symptom is not described, DTC is displayed>>GO TO 5.

3.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR" mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 5.

4.CONFIRM THE SYMPTOM

Confirm the symptom described by the customer.
Connect CONSULT-III to the vehicle in "DATA MONITOR " mode and check real-time diagnosis results.
Verify relation between the symptom and the condition when the symptom is detected.

>> GO TO 6.

5.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

Perform DTC Confirmation Procedure for the displayed DTC, and then check that DTC is detected again.
If two or more DTCs are detected, refer to [SEC-215, "DTC Inspection Priority Chart"](#) (BCM) and determine trouble diagnosis order.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> GO TO 7.
- NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

6.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING SYSTEM BY SYMPTOM TABLE

Detect malfunctioning system according to Symptom Table based on the confirmed symptom in step 4.

>> GO TO 7.

7.DETECT MALFUNCTIONING PART BY DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Inspect according to Diagnostic Procedure of the system.

NOTE:

The Diagnostic Procedure is described based on open circuit inspection. A short circuit inspection is also required for the circuit check in the Diagnostic Procedure.

>> GO TO 8.

8.REPAIR OR REPLACE THE MALFUNCTIONING PART

1. Repair or replace the malfunctioning part.
2. Reconnect parts or connectors disconnected during Diagnostic Procedure again after repair and replacement.
3. Check DTC. If DTC is displayed, erase it.

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORK FLOW

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

>> GO TO 9.

9.FINAL CHECK

When DTC was detected in step 9, perform DTC Confirmation Procedure or Component Function Check again, and then check that the malfunctions have been fully repaired.

When symptom was described by the customer, refer to the confirmed symptom in step 3 or 4, and check that the symptom is not detected.

Are all malfunctions corrected?

NO (DTC is detected)>>GO TO 7.

NO (Symptom remains)>>GO TO 6.

YES >> **INSPECTION END**

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

INSPECTION AND ADJUSTMENT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Description

INFOID:000000004231126

Perform the system initialization when replacing BCM or ECM with a used parts or registering an additional ignition key.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004231127

Refer to the CONSULT-III Operation Manual-NATS.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description

INFOID:000000004231128

Performing following procedure can automatically perform re-communication of ECM and BCM, but only when the ECM has been replaced with a new one (*1).

*1: New one means a virgin ECM which has never been energized on-board.

(In this step, initialization procedure by CONSULT-III is not necessary)

NOTE:

- When registering new Key IDs or replacing the ECM that is not brand new, refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.
- If multiple keys are attached to the key holder, separate them before work.
- Distinguish keys with unregistered key ID from those with registered ID.

ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Special Repair Requirement

INFOID:000000004231129

1. PERFORM ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION

1. Install ECM.
2. Using a registered key (*2), turn ignition switch to "ON".
*2: To perform this step, use the key that has been used before performing ECM replacement.
3. Maintain ignition switch in "ON" position for at least 5 seconds.
4. Turn ignition switch to "OFF".
5. Start engine.

Can engine be started?

YES >> Procedure is completed.

NO >> Initialize control unit. Refer to CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS.

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

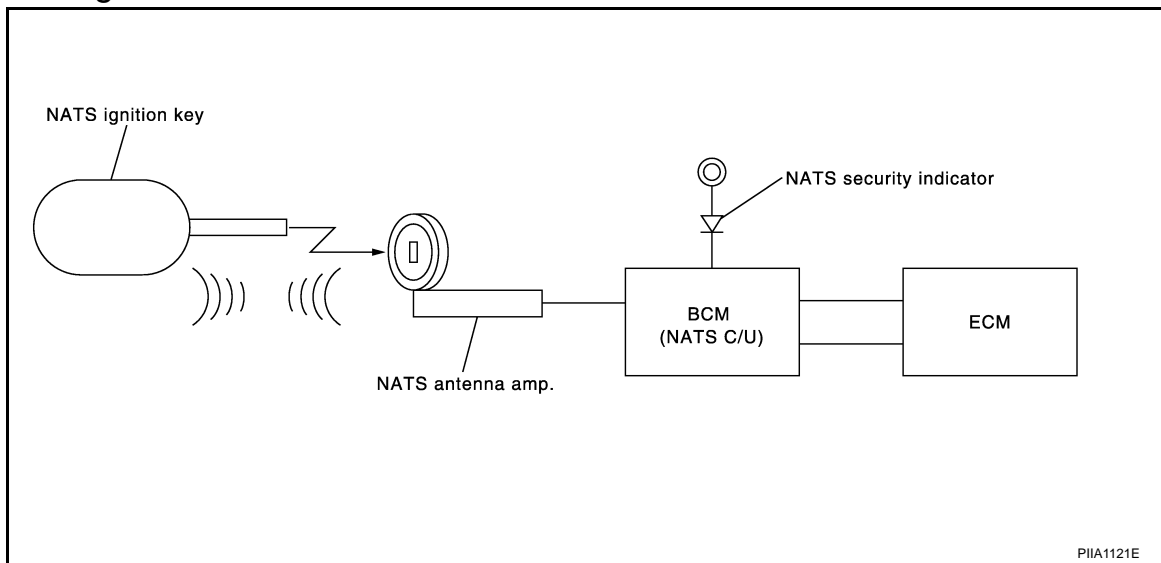
< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

System Diagram



System Description

INFOID:000000004231131

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

BCM

Switch/Input signal	Input signal to BCM	BCM function	Actuator/Output signal
NATS antenna amp.	Key ID	NVIS/NATS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Security indicator lamp Starter request
ECM	Engine status signal		

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

NVIS (Nissan Vehicle Immobilizer System-NATS) has the following immobilizer functions:

- Engine immobilizer shows high anti-theft performance to prevent engine start by other than the owner.
- Only a key with key ID registered in BCM and ECM can start engine, and shows high anti-theft performance to prevent key from being copied or stolen.
- Therefore, NVIS/NATS warns outsiders that the vehicle is equipped with the anti-theft system. Refer to [SEC-159. "System Description"](#).
- If system detects malfunction, security indicator illuminate when ignition switch is turned to ON position.
- If the owner requires, ignition key ID can be registered for up to 5 keys.
- During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced, and if ignition key is added, registration* is required.

*1: All keys kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with ignition key.

- ECM
- BCM
- Ignition key
- EPS control unit
- IPDM E/R
- Combination meter
- NVIS/NATS trouble diagnosis, system initialization and additional registration of other Ignition key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-III hardware and SECURITY CARD.
When NVIS/NATS initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted ignition key or ignition key IDs can be carried out.
- Possible symptom of NVIS/NATS malfunction is "Engine cannot start". The engine can be started with the NVIS/NATS. Identify the possible causes according to "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-151. "Work Flow"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started. For ECM replacement procedure, refer to [SEC-154, "ECM RE-COMMUNICATING FUNCTION : Description"](#).

PRECAUTIONS FOR KEY REGISTRATION

- The key registration is a procedure that erases the current NVIS/NATS ID once, and then re-registers a new ID. Therefore the registered ignition key is necessary for this procedure. Before starting the registration operation collect all registered ignition keys from the customer
- The NVIS/NATS ID registration is the procedure that registers the ID stored into the transponder (integrated in ignition key) to BCM.

SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP

- Warns that the vehicle is equipped with NVIS/NATS.
- The security indicator lamp always blinks, when the ignition switch is in the except ON position.
- The security indicator turns OFF, when the ignition switch is in ON position.
- When NVIS/NATS detects trouble, the security indicator lamp lights up while ignition key is in the "ON" position.

MAINTENANCE INFORMATION

CAUTION:

- **During trouble diagnosis or when the following parts have been replaced with a used parts, and if ignition key is added, registration* is required. A new part (except ignition key) should register automatically after the ignition switch is turned ON. New one means a virgin control unit that has never been energized on-board**

*: All keys kept by the owner of the vehicle should be registered with ignition key.

- ECM

- BCM

- Ignition key

- **NVIS/NATS trouble diagnosis, system initialization and additional registration of other ignition key IDs must be carried out using CONSULT-III hardware and SECURITY CARD. When NVIS/NATS initialization has been completed, the ID of the inserted ignition key IDs can be carried out.**
- If ECM other than Genuine NISSAN is installed, the engine cannot be started.

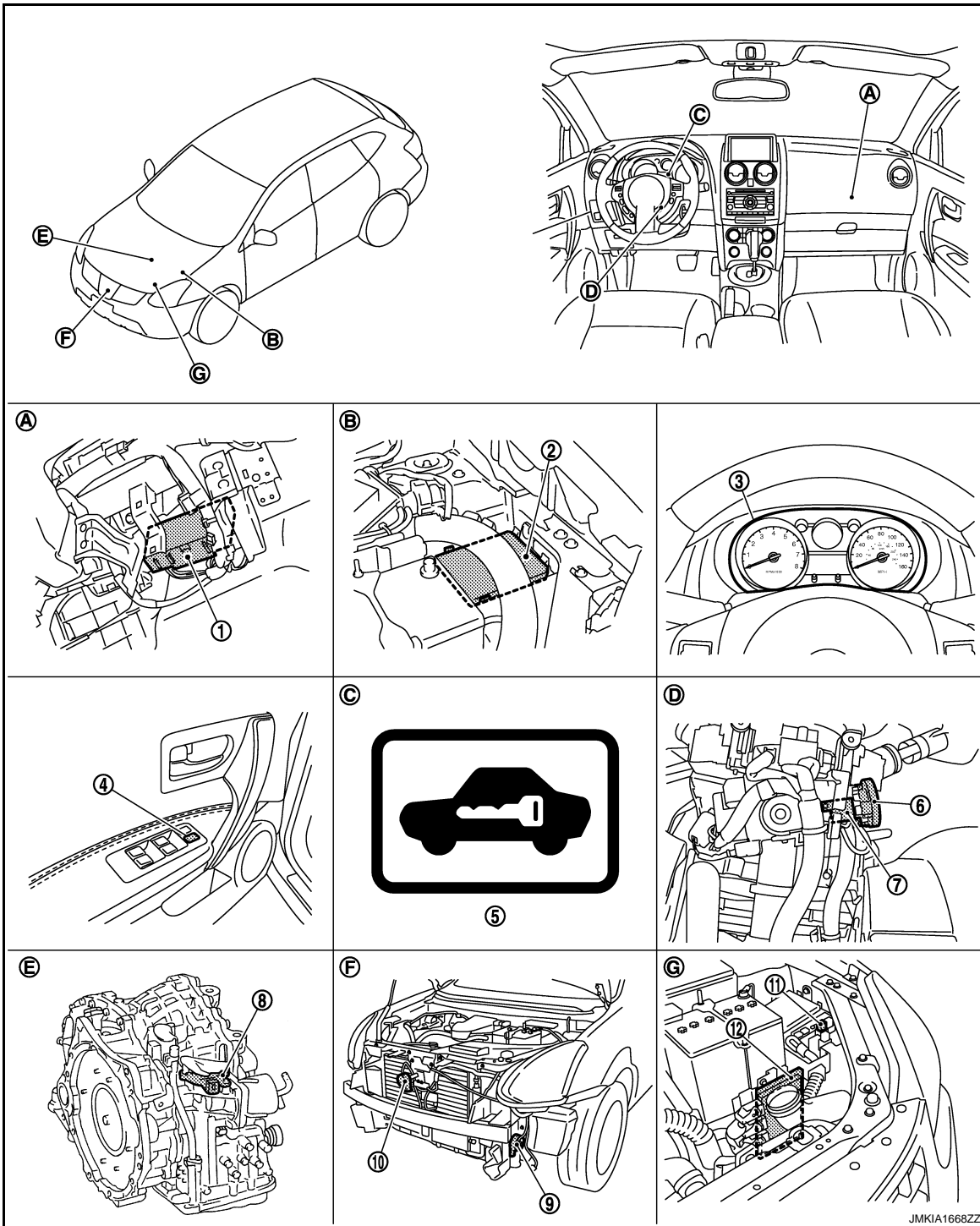
NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004231132



- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | 2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E13, E14, E15 | 3. Combination meter (security indicator lamp)
M34 |
| 4. Door lock and unlock switch D5, D6 | 5. Security indicator lamp
(combination meter M34) | 6. NATS antenna amp. M26 |
| 7. Key switch M24 | 8. Park/neutral position switch F21 | 9. Horn (high) E78, E79 |
| 10. Horn (low) E80, E81 | 11. Horn relay E5 | 12. ECM E16 |
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Built in combination meter |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

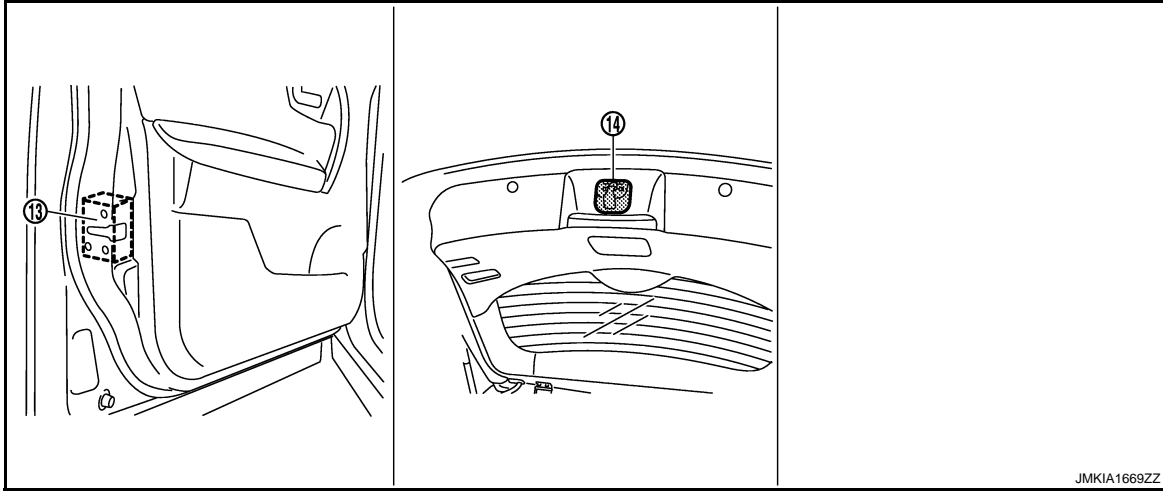
SEC

NVIS (NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS)

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

- D. View with steering column cover removed
- E. Transaxle assembly
- F. View with front bumper removed
- G. Engine room (LH)



13. Front door lock assembly (driver side) D9

14. Back door switch (back door lock assembly D190)

Component Description

INFOID:000000004231133

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-7
NATS antenna amp.	SEC-172
Security indicator	SEC-181
IPDM E/R	PCS-2

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

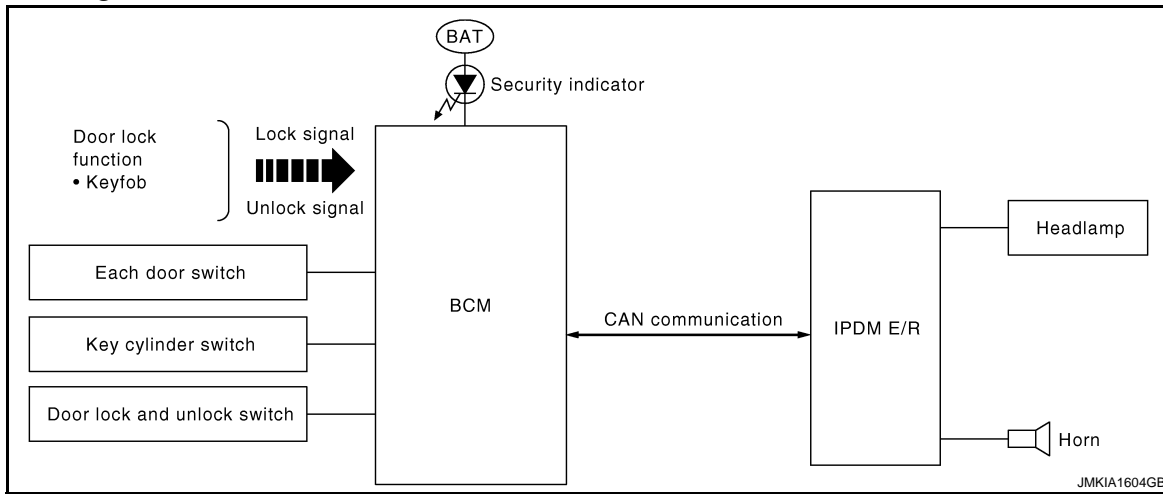
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

System Diagram

INFOID:000000004231134



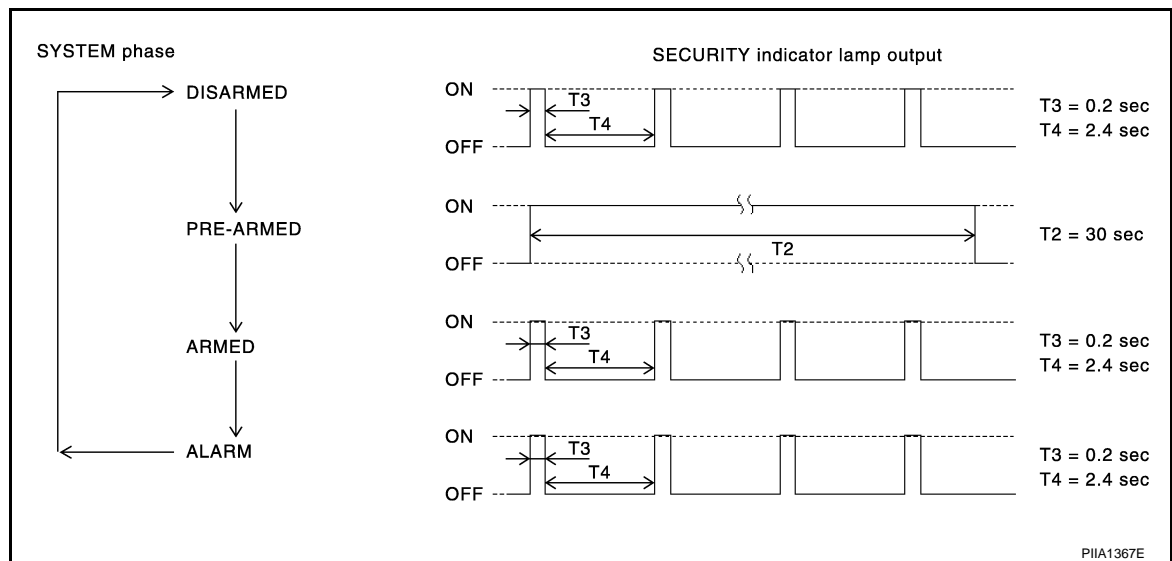
System Description

INFOID:000000004231135

INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL CHART

Switch	Input signal to BCM	BCM system	Actuator
All door switch	Open or close	Vehicle security system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> IPDM E/R Head lamp Horn Security indicator lamp
Door key cylinder switch	Lock or unlock		
Door lock and unlock switch			
Keyfob	Lock or unlock		
	Panic alarm		

OPERATION FLOW



SETTING THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Initial Condition

- Ignition switch is in OFF position.

Disarmed Phase

- When doors or back door is open, the vehicle security system is set in the disarmed phase on the assumption that the owner is inside or near the vehicle.

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- When the vehicle security system is in the disarmed phase, the security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.

Pre-armed Phase and Armed Phase

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the vehicle security system turns into the “pre-armed” phase. (The security indicator lamp illuminates for approx. 30 seconds. Then, the system automatically shifts into the “armed” phase.)

1. BCM receives LOCK signal from front door key cylinder switch or keyfob, after back door and all doors are closed.
2. Back door and all doors are closed after front doors are locked by key or door lock and unlock switch.

CANCELING THE SET VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When one of the following operations is performed, the armed phase is canceled.

1. Unlock the doors with the key or keyfob.
2. Turn ignition switch “ON” or “ACC” position.

CANCELING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

When unlocking the door with the key or keyfob the alarm operation is canceled.

ACTIVATING THE ALARM OPERATION OF THE VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Check that the system is in the armed phase. (The security indicator lamp blinks every 2.4 seconds.)

When the following operation 1 or 2 is performed, the system sounds the horns and flashes the headlamps for approx. 50 seconds.

1. Any door is opened during armed phase.
2. Disconnecting and connecting the battery connector before canceling armed phase.

PANIC ALARM OPERATION

Remote keyless entry system may or may not operate vehicle security system (horn and headlamps) as required.

When the remote keyless entry system is triggered, ground is supplied intermittently to both headlamp relay and horn relay.

When headlamp relay and horn relay are energized, then power is supplied to headlamps (LH and RH) and horns (HIGH and LOW).

The headlamp flashes and the horn sounds intermittently.

The alarm automatically turns off after 50 seconds or when BCM receives any signal from keyfob.

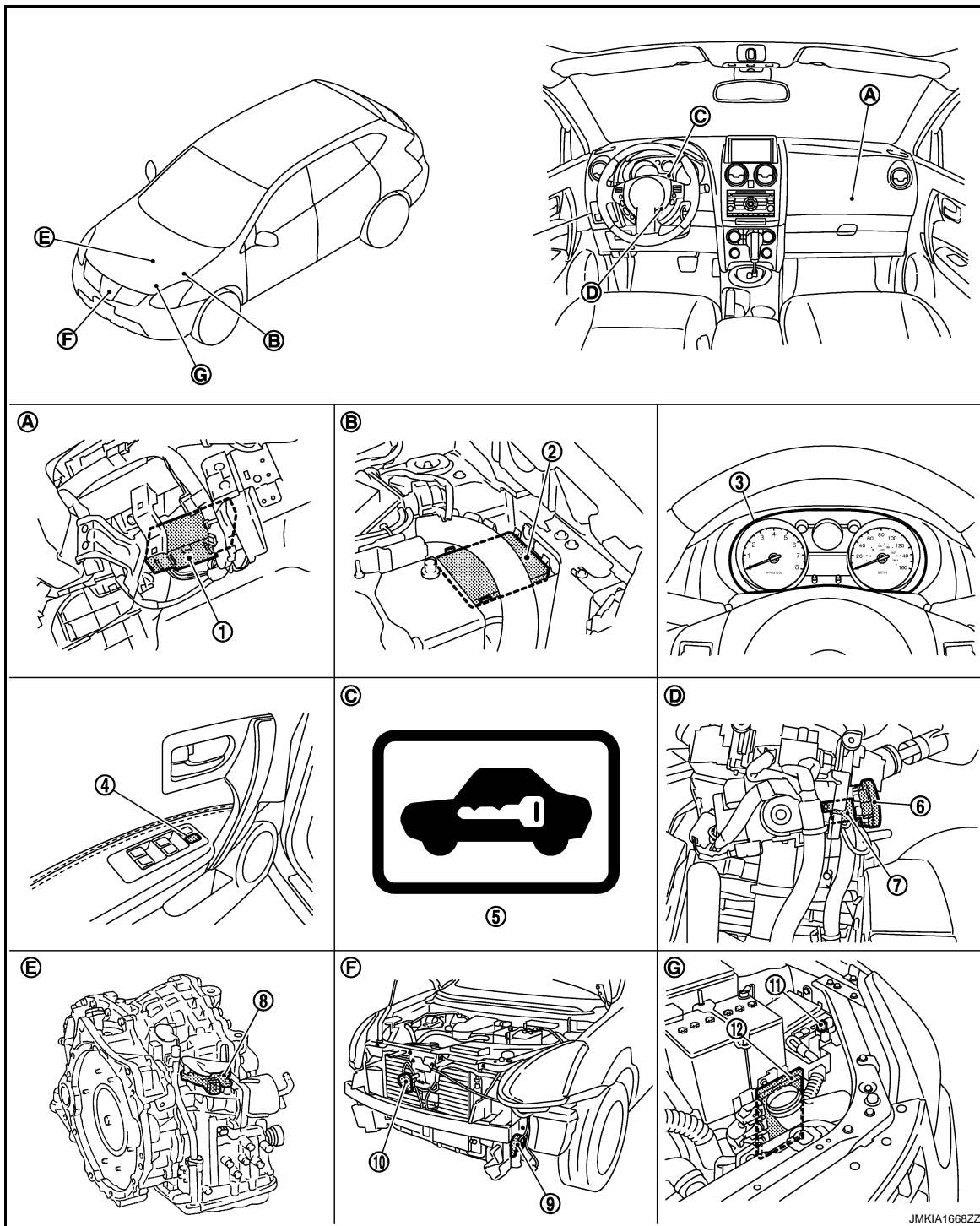
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Component Parts Location

INFOID:000000004231136



- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. BCM
M65, M66, M67 | 2. IPDM E/R
E10, E11, E13, E14, E15 | 3. Combination meter (security indicator lamp)
M34 |
| 4. Door lock and unlock switch D5, D6 | 5. Security indicator lamp
(combination meter M34) | 6. NATS antenna amp. M26 |
| 7. Key switch M24 | 8. Park/neutral position switch F21 | 9. Horn (high) E78, E79 |
| 10. Horn (low) E80, E81 | 11. Horn relay E5 | 12. ECM E16 |
| A. Over the glove box | B. Engine room (LH) | C. Built in combination meter |

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

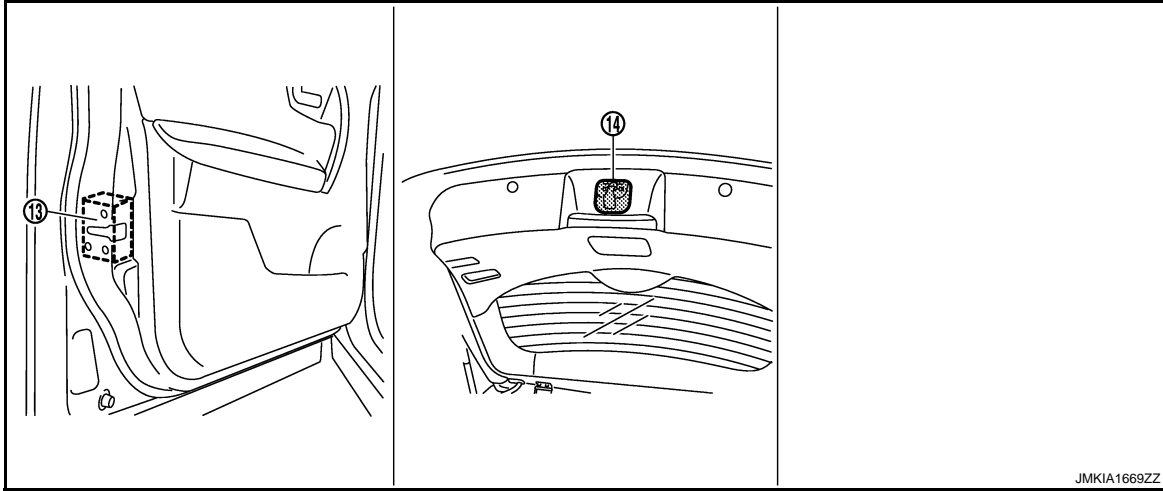
SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

- D. View with steering column cover removed
- E. Transaxle assembly
- F. View with front bumper removed
- G. Engine room (LH)



- 13. Front door lock assembly (driver side) D9
- 14. Back door switch (back door lock assembly D190)

Component Description

INFOID:000000004231137

Component	Reference
BCM	BCS-7
Horn	SEC-180
Security indicator	SEC-181
Door switch	DLK-299
NATS antenna amp.	SEC-172

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

COMMON ITEM

COMMON ITEM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - COMMON ITEM)

INFOID:000000004231138

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III can display each diagnostic item using the diagnostic test modes shown following.

Diagnosis mode	Function description
ECU Identification	BCM part number is displayed.
Self-Diagnostic Result	Displays the diagnosis results judged by BCM. Refer to BCS-63, "DTC Index" .
Data Monitor	BCM input/output signals are displayed.
Active Test	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.
Work Support	Changes the setting for each system function.
Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Read and save the vehicle specification. Write the vehicle specification when replacing BCM.
CAN Diag Support Monitor	Monitors the reception status of CAN communication viewed from BCM.

SYSTEM APPLICATION

BCM can perform the following functions for each system.

NOTE:

It can perform the diagnosis modes except the following for all sub system selection items.

x: Applicable item

System	CONSULT-III sub system selection item	Diagnosis mode		
		Work Support	Data Monitor	Active Test
Door lock	DOOR LOCK	x	x	x
Rear window defogger	REAR DEFOGGER		x	x
Warning chime	BUZZER		x	x
Interior room lamp control	INT LAMP	x	x	x
Remote keyless entry system	MULTI REMOTE ENT	x	x	x
Exterior lamp	HEAD LAMP	x	x	x
Wiper and washer	WIPER	x	x	x
Turn signal and hazard warning lamps	FLASHER		x	x
Air conditioner	AIR CONDITONER		x	
Intelligent Key system	INTELLIGENT KEY		x	
Combination switch	COMB SW		x	
—	BCM	x		
Immobilizer	IMMU		x	x
Interior room lamp battery saver	BATTERY SAVER	x	x	x
Back door open	TRUNK		x	x
Vehicle security system	THEFT ALM	x	x	x
RAP system	RETAINED PWR	x	x	x
Signal buffer system	SIGNAL BUFFER		x	x
—	FUEL LID*			
TPMS	TPMS (AIR PRESSURE MONITOR)	x	x	x
Panic alarm system	PANIC ALARM			x

*: This item is displayed, but is not function.

IMMU

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

IMMU : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - IMMU)

INFOID:000000004231139

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor item	Content
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].

THEFT ALM

THEFT ALM : CONSULT-III Function (BCM - THEFT ALM)

INFOID:000000004231140

APPLICATION ITEM

CONSULT-III performs the following functions via CAN communication with BCM.

Diagnosis mode	Function Description
WORK SUPPORT	Changes the setting for each system function.
DATA MONITOR	The BCM input/output signals are displayed.
ACTIVE TEST	The signals used to activate each device are forcibly supplied from BCM.

DATA MONITOR

Monitor Item	Condition
IGN ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ON position.
ACC ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of ignition switch in ACC position.
KEY ON SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key switch.
KEYLESS LOCK* ²	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from key fob.
KEYLESS UNLOCK* ²	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from key fob.
I-KEY LOCK* ¹	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of lock signal from Intelligent Key.
I-KEY UNLOCK* ¹	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of unlock signal from Intelligent Key.
TRUNK OPNR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door opener switch.
TRUNK CYL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
TRNK OPNR MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.
HOOD SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of hood switch.
DOOR SW-DR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (driver side).
DOOR SW-AS	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of front door switch (passenger side).
DOOR SW-RR	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch RH.
DOOR SW-RL	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of rear door switch LH.
BACK DOOR SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of back door switch.

DIAGNOSIS SYSTEM (BCM)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< FUNCTION DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition
KEY CYL LK-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key cylinder switch.
KEY CYL UN-SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of key cylinder switch.
CDL LOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.
CDL UNLOCK SW	Indicates [ON/OFF] condition of door lock and unlock switch.

*1: For vehicle equipped with Intelligent Key.

*2: For the vehicle equipped with remote key less entry system.

ACTIVE TEST

Test item	Description
THEFT IND	This test is able to check security indicator operation [ON/OFF].
VEHICLE SECURITY HORN	This test is able to check horn operation [ON].
HEAD LAMP(HI)	This test is able to check head lamp (HI) operation [ON/OFF].

WORK SUPPORT

Test item	Description
SECURITY ALARM SET	Vehicle security function mode can be changed in this mode. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ON: Vehicle security function is ON.• OFF: Vehicle security function is OFF.
THEFT ALM TRG	The switch which triggered vehicle security system is recorded. This mode can be able to confirm and erase the record of vehicle security system.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Description

INFOID:000000004637766

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H line, CAN-L line) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-24, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

BCM : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004637766

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When BCM cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004637768

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" of BCM.

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

YES >> Refer to [LAN-15, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).

NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Description

INFOID:000000004637769

CAN (Controller Area Network) is a serial communication line for real time applications. It is an on-vehicle multiplex communication line with high data communication speed and excellent error detection ability. Modern vehicle is equipped with many electronic control unit, and each control unit shares information and links with other control units during operation (not independent). In CAN communication, control units are connected with 2 communication lines (CAN-H, CAN-L) allowing a high rate of information transmission with less wiring. Each control unit transmits/receives data but selectively reads required data only.

CAN Communication Signal Chart. Refer to [LAN-24, "CAN Communication Signal Chart"](#).

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004637770

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC	CONSULT-III display description	DTC Detection Condition	Possible cause
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When IPDM E/R cannot communicate CAN communication signal continuously for 2 seconds or more.	CAN communication system

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) : Di-

U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

agnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004637771

1. PERFORM SELF DIAGNOSTIC

1. Turn the ignition switch ON and wait for 2 seconds or more.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result".

Is DTC "U1000" displayed?

- YES >> Refer to [LAN-15, "Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart"](#).
NO >> Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1610 LOCK MODE

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1610 LOCK MODE

Description

INFOID:000000004231144

When the starting operation is carried more than 10 times consecutively under the following conditions, NVIS/NATS will shift to the mode which prevents the engine from being started.

- Unregistered ignition key is used.
- BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231145

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1610	LOCK MODE	When the starting operation is carried out 10 or more times consecutively under the following conditions. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Unregistered ignition key• BCM or ECM's malfunctioning.	—

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1.PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231146

1.CHECK ENGINE START FUNCTION

1. Perform the check for DTC except DTC P1610.
2. Use CONSULT-III to erase DTC after fixing.
3. Check that engine can start with registered ignition key.

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> GO TO 2.

2.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

Description

INFOID:000000004231147

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231148

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1611 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-168, "DTC Logic"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1611	ID DISCORD BCM-ECM	The ID verification results between BCM and ECM are NG. The registration is necessary.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-169, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231149

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (ID was unregistered.)
NO >> GO TO 2.

2. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (BCM was malfunctioning.)
NO >> GO TO 3.

3. REPLACE ECM

1. Replace ECM. Refer to the following page.
 - For CALIFORNIA: Refer to [EC-22, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For USA (FEDERAL) and CANADA: Refer to [EC-499, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (ECM was malfunctioning.)
NO >> GO TO 4.

P1611 ID DISCORD, IMMUECM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

4. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1612 CHAIN OF ECM-IMMU

Description

INFOID:000000004231150

BCM performs the ID verification with ECM that allows the engine to start. BCM starts the communication with ECM if ignition switch is turned ON and starts the engine if the ID is OK. ECM prevents the engine from starting if the ID is not registered.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231151

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

NOTE:

- If DTC P1612 is displayed with DTC U1000, first perform the trouble diagnosis for DTC U1000. Refer to [SEC-215, "DTC Index"](#).

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1612	CHAIN OF BCM-ECM	Inactive communication between ECM and BCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Harness or connectors (The CAN communication line is open or short)• BCM• ECM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Turn ignition switch ON.
2. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-171, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231152

1. REPLACE BCM

1. Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Perform initialization with CONSULT-III.
For initialization, refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Does the engine start?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (BCM was malfunctioning.)
NO >> ECM is malfunctioning.
- Replace ECM. Refer to the following page.
 - For CALIFORNIA: Refer to [EC-22, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For USA (FEDERAL) and CANADA: Refer to [EC-499, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).
 - For MEXICO: Refer to [EC-933, "BASIC INSPECTION : Special Repair Requirement"](#).

SEC

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

Description

INFOID:000000004231153

Performs ID verification through BCM and NATS antenna amplifier when ignition knob switch is pressed. Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of ignition key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231154

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1614	NATS ANTENNA AMP	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Inactive communication between NATS antenna amp. and BCM.Ignition key is malfunctioning.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Harness or connectors (The NATS antenna amp. circuit is open or short)Ignition keyNATS antenna amp.BCM

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert ignition key into key cylinder.
2. Turn ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

YES >> Refer to [SEC-172, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231155

1. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. INSTALLATION

Check NATS antenna amp. installation. Refer to [SEC-149, "Removal and Installation"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Reinstall NATS antenna amp. correctly.

2. CHECK IGNITION KEY

Start engine with another registered ignition key.

Does the engine start?

YES >> Replace ignition key. Perform initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS"

NO >> GO TO 3.

3. CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. POWER SUPPLY

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect NATS antenna amp. connector.
3. Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
NATS antenna amp.			
Connector	Terminal		
M26	1	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

P1614 CHAIN OF IMMU-KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

4.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

NATS antenna amp.		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M26	3		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

5.CHECK NATS ANTENNA AMP. SIGNAL CIRCUIT

Check voltage between NATS antenna amp. harness connector and ground.

(+) NATS antenna amp.		(-)	Condition	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Connector	Terminal			
M26	2	Ground	Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
			Other than above.	0
	4		Just after inserting ignition key in key cylinder.	Pointer of tester should move.
			Other than above.	0

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 6.

NO >> Repair or replace circuit.

6.CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

P1615 DIFFERENCE OF KEY

Description

INFOID:000000004231156

Performs ID verification through BCM when ignition knob switch is pressed.
Prohibits the release of steering lock or start of engine when an unregistered ID of ignition key is used.

DTC Logic

INFOID:000000004231157

DTC DETECTION LOGIC

DTC No.	Trouble diagnosis name	DTC detecting condition	Possible cause
P1615	DIFFERENCE OF KEY	The ID verification results between BCM and ignition key are NG. The registration is necessary.	Ignition key

DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. PERFORM DTC CONFIRMATION PROCEDURE

1. Insert ignition key into key cylinder.
2. Turn ignition knob switch.
3. Check "Self Diagnostic Result" with CONSULT-III.

Is DTC detected?

- YES >> Refer to [SEC-174, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).
NO >> INSPECTION END

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231158

1. PERFORM INITIALIZATION

Perform initialization with CONSULT-III. Re-register all ignition keys.
For initialization and registration of ignition key. Refer to "CONSULT-III Operation Manual NATS-IVIS/NVIS".

Can the system be initialized and can the engine be started with re-registered ignition key?

- YES >> INSPECTION END (Ignition key was unregistered.)
NO >> BCM is malfunctioning.
 - Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Removal and Installation"](#).
 - Perform initialization again.

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

BCM

BCM : Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231159

1. CHECK FUSES AND FUSIBLE LINK

Check that the following fuses and fusible link are not fusing.

Terminal No.	Signal name	Fuses and fusible link No.
41	Battery power supply	10 (10A)
57		J (50A)
3	Ignition power supply	1 (10A)

Is the fuse fusing?

YES >> Replace the blown fuse or fusible link after repairing the affected circuit if a fuse or fusible link is blown.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect BCM connectors.
3. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

Terminals		(-)	Ignition switch position		
(+) BCM			OFF	ACC	ON
Connector	Terminal	Ground			
M65	3		Approx. 0 V	Approx. 0 V	Battery voltage
M66	41		Battery voltage	Battery voltage	Battery voltage
M67	57				

Is the measurement value normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

3. CHECK GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M67	55		Existed

Does continuity exist?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Repair harness or connector.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

DOOR SWITCH

Description

INFOID:000000004231160

Detects door open/closed condition.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231161

1. CHECK FUNCTION

With CONSULT-III

Check door switches (“DOOR SW-DR”, “DOOR SW-AS”, “DOOR SW-RL”, “DOOR SW-RR”, “BACK DOOR SW”) in “Data Monitor” mode with CONSULT-III.

Monitor item	Door condition	Display
DOOR SW-DR	CLOSE → OPEN	OFF → ON
DOOR SW-AS		
DOOR SW-RL		
DOOR SW-RR		
BACK DOOR		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Door switch is OK.

NO >> Refer to [SEC-176. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231162

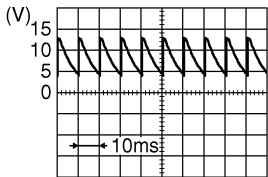
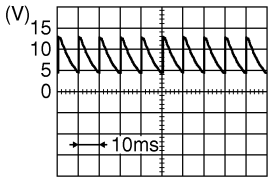
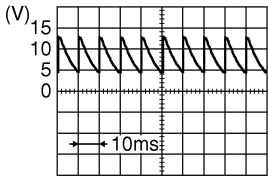
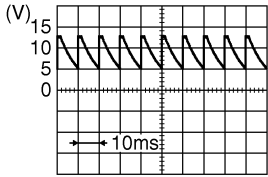
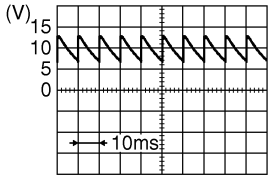
1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH INPUT SIGNAL

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door switch connectors.
3. Check signal between door switch harness connector and ground with oscilloscope.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Door switch			(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
(+)		Terminal		
connector				
Front door switch (passenger side)	B27	2	Ground	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0586GB</p>
Front door switch (driver side)	B34	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0587GB</p>
Rear door switch RH	B53	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0587GB</p>
Rear door switch LH	B71	2		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0594GB</p>
Back door lock assembly (back door switch)	D190	3		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0593GB</p>

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> • Back door switch : GO TO 3.
 • Door switch : GO TO 4.

NO >> GO TO 2.

2. CHECK DOOR SWITCH CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connectors.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and door switch harness connector.

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

BCM		Door switch		Continuity
connector	Terminal	connector	Terminal	
M65	12	B27	2	Exists
	13	B53		
M66	43	D190	3	
	47	B34	2	
	48	B71		

3. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and ground.

BCM connector	Terminal	Ground	Continuity	
M65	12		Ground	Does not exist
	13			
M66	43			
	47			
	48			

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Exploded View"](#).

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BACK DOOR GROUND CIRCUIT

Check continuity between back door lock assembly harness connector and ground.

Back door lock assembly		Ground	Continuity
connector	Terminal		Exist
D190	4		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

4. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [SEC-178, "Component Inspection"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace door switch. Refer to [DLK-263, "Removal and Installation"](#).

5. CHECK INTERMITTENT INCIDENT

Refer to [GI-41, "Intermittent Incident"](#).

>> INSPECTION END

Component Inspection

INFOID:000000004231163

1. CHECK DOOR SWITCH

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect door switch connector.
3. Check door switch .

Terminal	Condition	Continuity
Each door	2	Ground
	Door switch pressed	Exists
	Door switch released	Does not exist

DOOR SWITCH

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal		Condition	Continuity
Back door	3	4	Back door open Exists
			Back door close Does not exist

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Replace door switch . Refer to [DLK-263. "Removal and Installation"](#).

SEC

HORN

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

HORN

Description

INFOID:000000004231164

Horn (high/low) is located inside of front bumper and operates when vehicle security system is in alarm phase.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231165

1.CHECK FUNCTION

1. Select "HORN" in "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check the horn (high/low) operation.

Test item		Description	
HORN	ON	Horn (high/low)	ON (for 20 ms)

Is the operation normal?

- YES >> INSPECTION END
NO >> Refer to [SEC-180. "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231166

1.CHECK HORN FUNCTION

Check horn function with horn switch

Do the horns sound?

- YES >> GO TO 2.
NO >> Refer to [HRN-2. "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Wiring Diagram - HORN -"](#).

2.CHECK HORN RELAY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect IPDM E/R connector.
3. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and horn relay harness connector.

IPDM E/R		Horn relay		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
E15	57	E5	1	Existed

4. Check continuity between IPDM E/R harness connector and ground.

IPDM E/R		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
E15	57		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

- YES >> Replace IPDM E/R. Refer to [PCS-28. "Removal and Installation"](#).
NO >> Repair or replace harness.

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Description

INFOID:000000004231167

- Vehicle security indicator is built in combination meter.
- NVIS/NATS and vehicle security system conditions are indicated by blink or illumination of vehicle security indicator.

Component Function Check

INFOID:000000004231168

1. CHECK FUNCTION

1. Perform "THEFT IND" in the "Active Test" mode with CONSULT-III.
2. Check vehicle security indicator operation.

Test item		Description	
THEFT IND	ON	Vehicle security indicator	ON
	OFF		OFF

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> INSPECTION END

NO >> Refer to [SEC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231169

1. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

1. Turn ignition switch OFF.
2. Disconnect combination meter connector.
3. Check voltage between combination meter harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
Combination meter			
Connector	Terminal	Ground	Battery voltage
M34	1		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

2. CHECK SECURITY INDICATOR LAMP SIGNAL CIRCUIT

1. Disconnect BCM connector.
2. Check continuity between BCM harness connector and combination meter harness connector.

BCM		Combination meter		Continuity
Connector	Terminal	Connector	Terminal	
M65	23	M34	28	Existed

3. Check continuity between combination meter harness connector and ground.

Combination meter		Ground	Continuity
Connector	Terminal		
M34	28		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace harness.

3. CHECK BCM OUTPUT SIGNAL

1. Connect combination meter connector.

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

2. Check voltage between BCM harness connector and ground.

(+)		(-)	Voltage (V) (Approx.)
BCM			
Connector	Terminal		
M65	23	Ground	Battery voltage

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace BCM. Refer to [BCS-67, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NO >> Replace combination meter. Refer to [MWI-86, "Removal and Installation"](#).

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

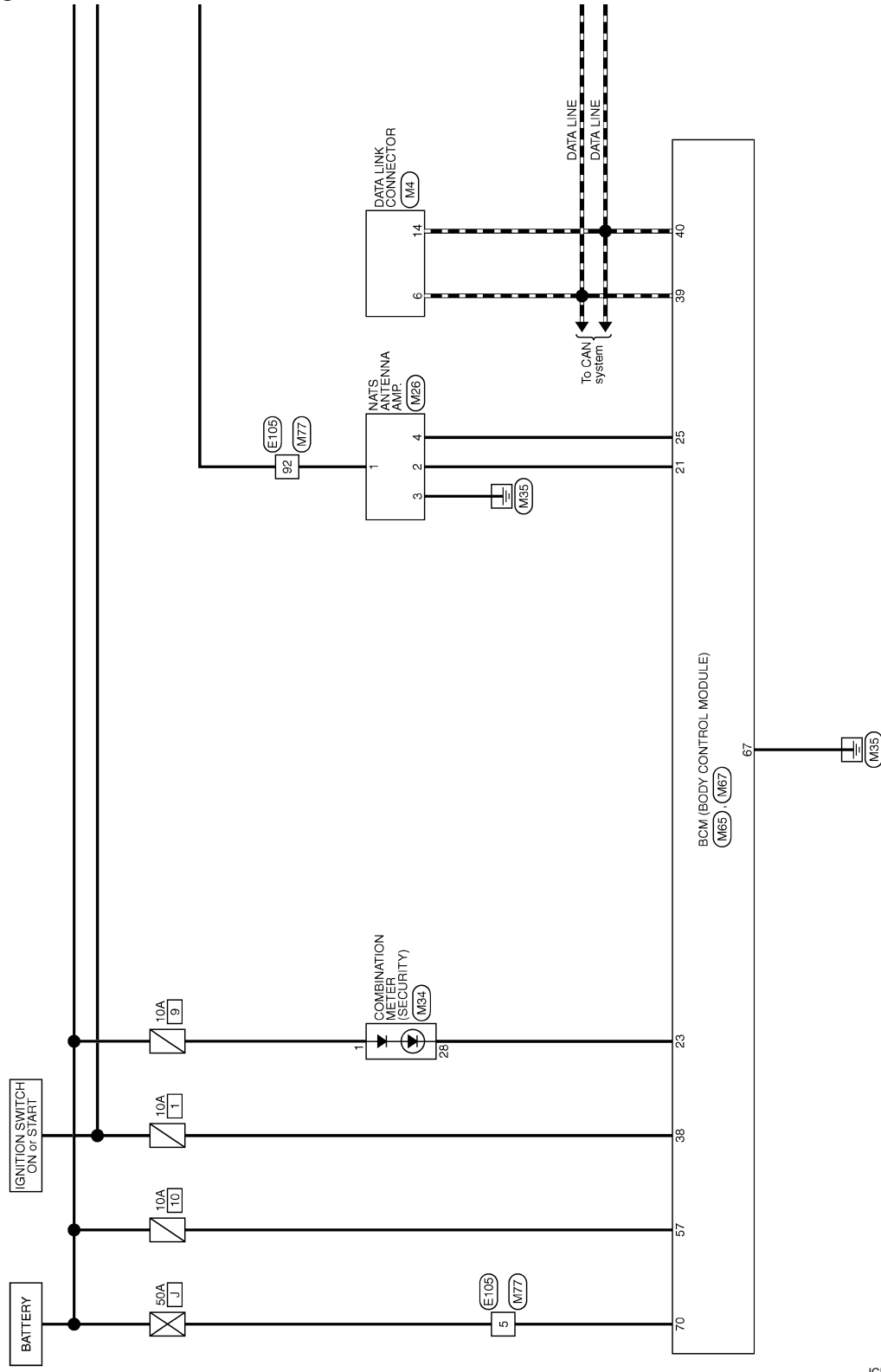
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

Wiring Diagram - NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS -

INFOID:000000004534000

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY



2008/07/15

JCKWM2012GI

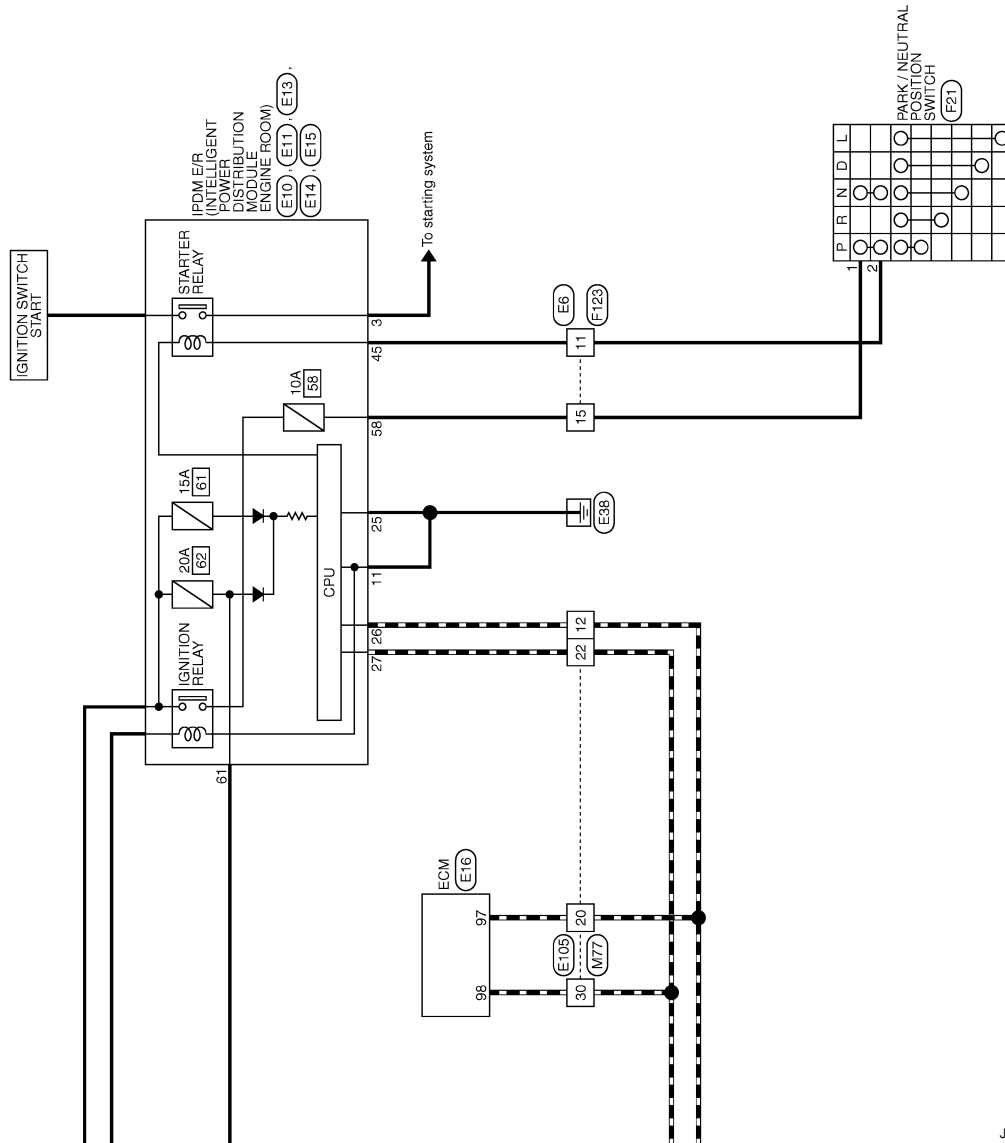
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



JCKWM2013Gf

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
E10	O	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
MOBFW-LC		
5	4	3
8	7	6
E11	B	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
MOBFW-LC		
11	10	9
14	13	12
E12	Y	
WIRE TO WIRE		
TK2AWV-V		
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
E13	B	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
TH12FW-NH		
25	26	27
28	29	30
31	32	33
34	35	36
E14	Y	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
NS12FBR-CS		
39	38	37
36	35	34
46	45	44
43	42	41
40		
E15	LG	
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)		
NS10FW-CS		
53	52	51
50	49	48
47	46	45
62	61	60
59	58	57
56	55	54
E16	P	
ECM		
RH2AFB-R2B-L-LH		
81	80	79
78	77	76
75	74	73
72	71	70
69	68	67
66	65	64
63	62	61
60	59	58
57	56	55
54	53	52
51	50	49
48	47	46
45	44	43
42	41	40
39	38	37
36	35	34
33	32	31
30	29	28
27	26	25
24	23	22
21	20	19
18	17	16
15	14	13
12	11	10
9	8	7
6	5	4
3	2	1
E17	Y	
WIRE TO WIRE		
TH8DFW-CS16-TM4		
5	4	3
2	1	
E18	L	
VEHCAN-L		
98	97	96
95	94	93
92	91	90
89	88	87
86	85	84
83	82	81
80	79	78
77	76	75
74	73	72
71	70	69
68	67	66
65	64	63
62	61	60
59	58	57
56	55	54
53	52	51
50	49	48
47	46	45
44	43	42
41	40	39
38	37	36
35	34	33
32	31	30
29	28	27
26	25	24
23	22	21
20	19	18
17	16	15
14	13	12
11	10	9
8	7	6
5	4	3
2	1	
E19	P	
VEHCAN-H		
92	91	90
89	88	87
86	85	84
83	82	81
80	79	78
77	76	75
74	73	72
71	70	69
68	67	66
65	64	63
62	61	60
59	58	57
56	55	54
53	52	51
50	49	48
47	46	45
44	43	42
41	40	39
38	37	36
35	34	33
32	31	30
29	28	27
26	25	24
23	22	21
20	19	18
17	16	15
14	13	12
11	10	9
8	7	6
5	4	3
2	1	
E20	O	
VEHCAN-L		
92	91	90
89	88	87
86	85	84
83	82	81
80	79	78
77	76	75
74	73	72
71	70	69
68	67	66
65	64	63
62	61	60
59	58	57
56	55	54
53	52	51
50	49	48
47	46	45
44	43	42
41	40	39
38	37	36
35	34	33
32	31	30
29	28	27
26	25	24
23	22	21
20	19	18
17	16	15
14	13	12
11	10	9
8	7	6
5	4	3
2	1	
E21	O	
VEHCAN-H		
92	91	90
89	88	87
86	85	84
83	82	81
80	79	78
77	76	75
74	73	72
71	70	69
68	67	66
65	64	63
62	61	60
59	58	57
56	55	54
53	52	51
50	49	48
47	46	45
44	43	42
41	40	39
38	37	36
35	34	33
32	31	30
29	28	27
26	25	24
23	22	21
20	19	18
17	16	15
14	13	12
11	10	9
8	7	6
5	4	3
2	1	

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

JCKWM2014G1

NISSAN VEHICLE IMMOBILIZER SYSTEM-NATS

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

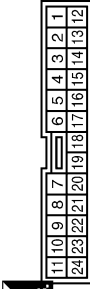
NATS (NISSAN ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM) / WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY

Connector No.	F21
Connector Name	PARK / NEUTRAL POSITION SWITCH
Connector Type	RK0BFG



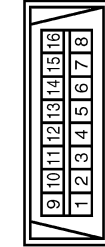
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	-
2	R	-

Connector No.	F23
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH24FW-TV



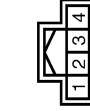
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	R	-
15	LG	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	BD16FW



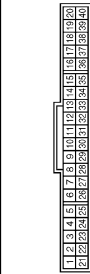
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M26
Connector Name	NATS ANTENNA AMP.
Connector Type	TH04FW-NH



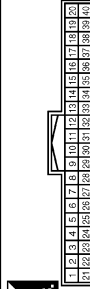
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	L	+B
2	G	CLK
3	B	GND
4	BR	DATA

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB40FW



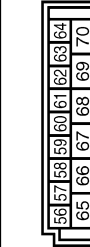
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BAT
28	B	SECURITY

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



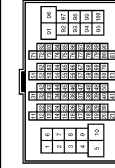
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
21	G	IMMOBI ANT(CLOCK)
23	B	SECURITY IND OUT PUT
25	BR	IMMOBI ANTRX(TX)
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H
40	P	CAN-L

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHA6-SA



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	G	BAT FUSE
67	B	GND
70	Y	BAT FL

Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MY-C516-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	Y	-
12	P	-
20	P	-
22	L	-
30	L	-
92	L	-

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

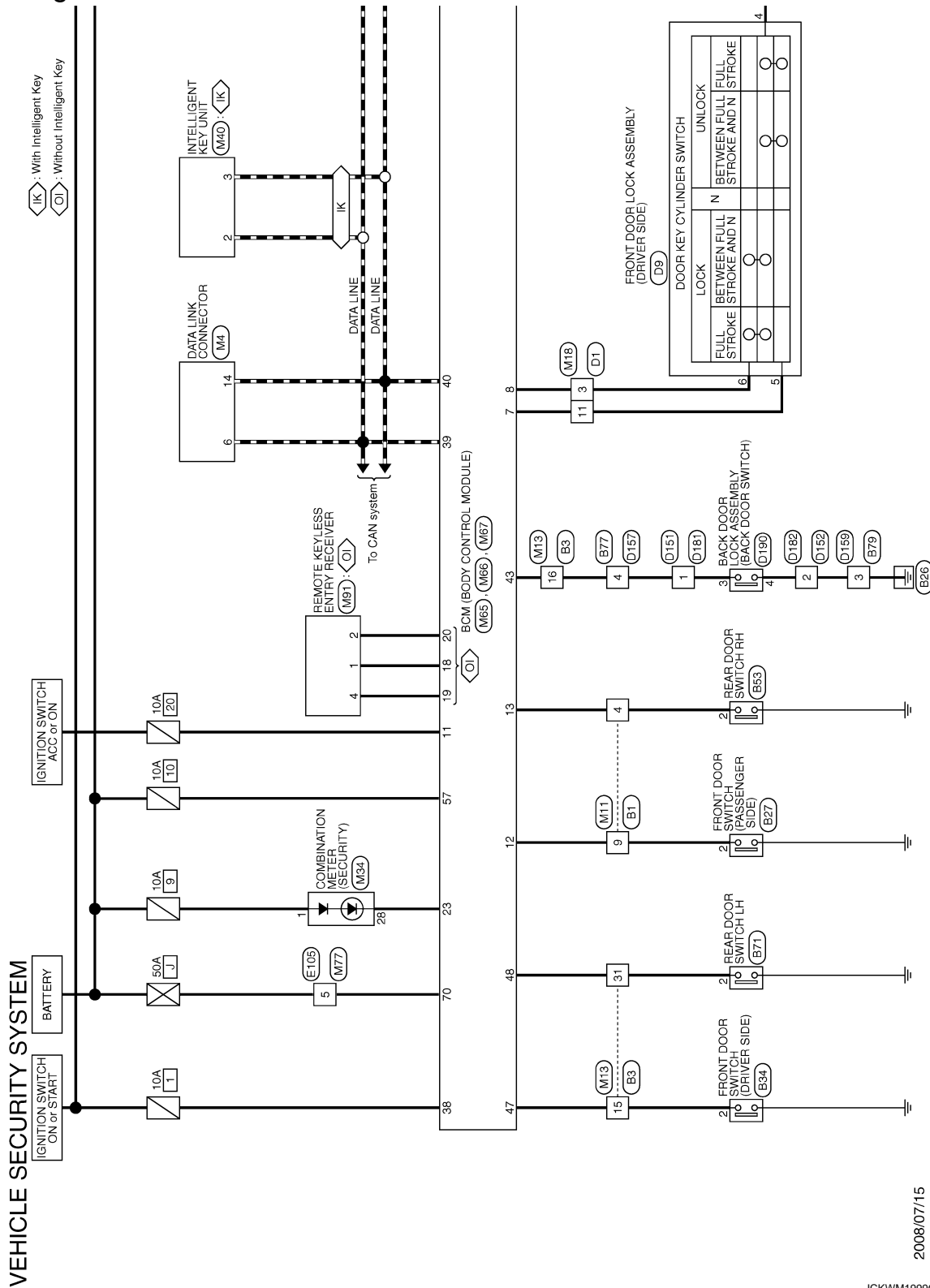
< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Wiring Diagram - VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM -

INFOID:000000004534001



2008/07/15

JCKWM1999GI

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

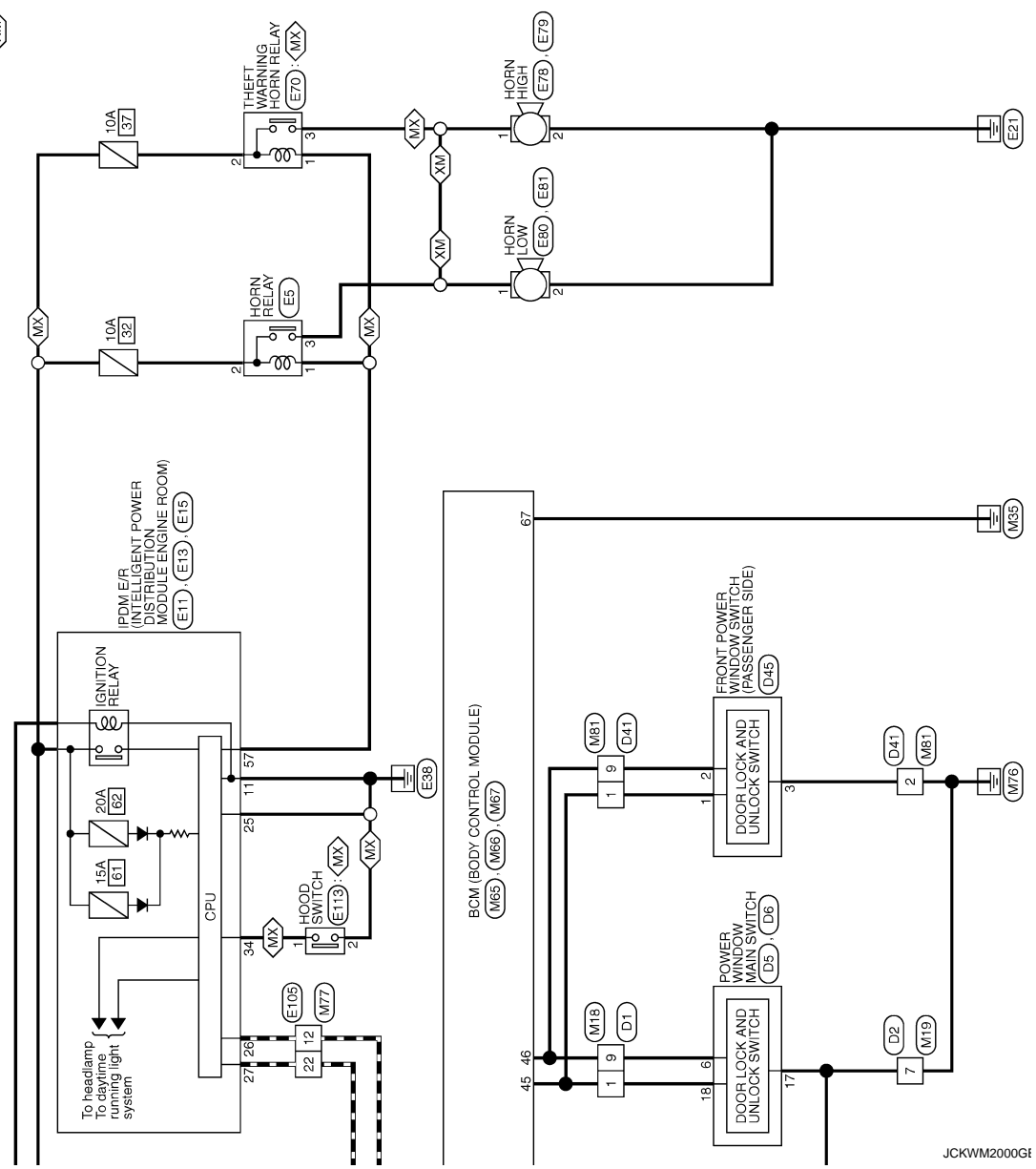
SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

MX : For Mexico
XM : Except for Mexico



JCKWM2000G1

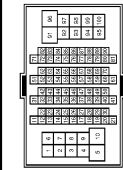
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

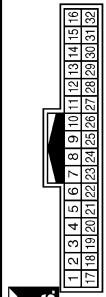
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	B1
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS (F-TM4)



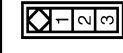
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	L	-
9	BR	-

Connector No.	B3
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH32MP-NH



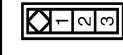
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
15	P	-
16	W	-
31	GR	-

Connector No.	B27
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



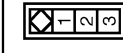
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	BR	-

Connector No.	B34
Connector Name	FRONT DOOR SWITCH (DRIVER SIDE)
Connector Type	A03FW



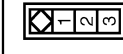
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	P	-

Connector No.	B53
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH RH
Connector Type	A03FW



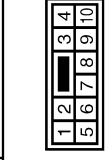
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	L	-

Connector No.	B71
Connector Name	REAR DOOR SWITCH LH
Connector Type	A03FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	GR	-

Connector No.	B77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MS10MW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	W	-

Connector No.	B79
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	MM4MW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	B	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

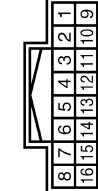
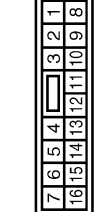
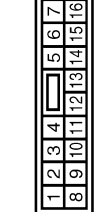

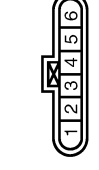
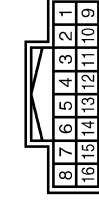
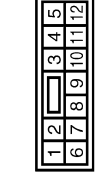
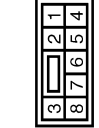
SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No. D1	WIRE TO WIRE TH16FW-NH		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name			1	P	
Connector Type			3	W	
			9	BR	
			11	L	
Connector No. D2	WIRE TO WIRE NS16FW-CS		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name			7	B	
Connector Type					
Connector No. D5	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH NS16FW-CS		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name			6	BR	
Connector Type					
Connector No. D6	POWER WINDOW MAIN SWITCH NS33FW-CS		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name			17	B	
Connector Type			18	P	
Connector No. D9	FRONT DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY (DRIVER SIDE) ED8FCY-RS		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name			4	B	
Connector Type			5	L	
			6	W	
Connector No. D41	WIRE TO WIRE TH16FW-NH		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name			1	P	
Connector Type			2	B	
			9	BR	
Connector No. D45	FRONT POWER WINDOW SWITCH (PASSENGER SIDE) NS12FW-CS		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name			1	P	
Connector Type			2	BR	
			3	B	
Connector No. D151	WIRE TO WIRE NS33FBR-CS		Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
Connector Name			1	W	
Connector Type					








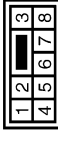








JCKWM2002G1

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No. D182	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type M02FW-GY-LC	 	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification] -		
Connector No. D157	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type NS10PFW-CS	 	Terminal No. 4	Color of Wire W	Signal Name [Specification] -		
Connector No. D159	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type M04FW-LC	 	Terminal No. 3	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification] -		
Connector No. D181	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type NS30MER-CS	 	Terminal No. 1	Color of Wire W	Signal Name [Specification] -		
Connector No. D182	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE	Connector Type M02MW-GY-LC	 	Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification] -		
Connector No. D190	Connector Name BACK DOOR LOCK ASSEMBLY	Connector Type NS04FW-CS	 	Terminal No. 4	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification] -		
Connector No. E5	Connector Name HORN RELAY	Connector Type -	 	Terminal No. 1	Color of Wire GR	Signal Name [Specification] -		
Terminal No. 2	Color of Wire W	Signal Name [Specification] -	Terminal No. 3	Color of Wire P	Signal Name [Specification] -	Terminal No. 4	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification] -
Connector No. E11	Connector Name IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)	Connector Type M06FB-LC	 	Terminal No. 11	Color of Wire B	Signal Name [Specification] -		

JCKWM2003GI

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

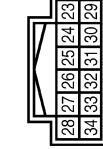
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

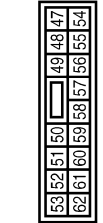
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH27V-N1



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
25	B	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
34	W	-

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS16FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	V	-

Connector No.	E70
Connector Name	THEFT WARNING HORN RELAY
Connector Type	M03FW-R-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	-
2	R	-
3	G	-

Connector No.	E78
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E79
Connector Name	HORN HIGH
Connector Type	P01FE-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E80
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A



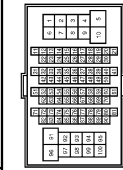
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	G	-

Connector No.	E81
Connector Name	HORN LOW
Connector Type	P01FB-A



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	B	-

Connector No.	E105
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH8DFW-CS16-TM4



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	Y	-
12	P	-
22	L	-

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

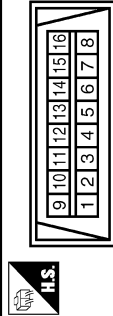
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	E113
Connector Name	HOOD SWITCH
Connector Type	W02FW



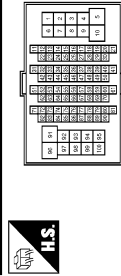
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	W	-
2	B	-

Connector No.	M4
Connector Name	DATA LINK CONNECTOR
Connector Type	B016FW



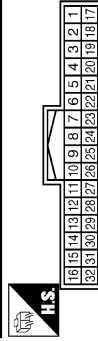
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
6	L	-
14	P	-

Connector No.	M11
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH06FW-CS16-TM4



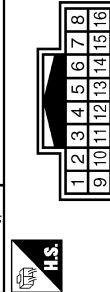
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
4	LG	-
9	P	-

Connector No.	M13
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH02FW-NH



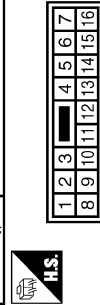
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
15	W	-
16	V	-
31	GR	-

Connector No.	M1B
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH16MW-NH



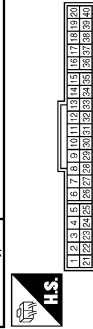
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	P	-
3	R	-
9	BR	-
11	L	-

Connector No.	M19
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	NS16MW-CS



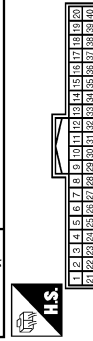
Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	B	-

Connector No.	M34
Connector Name	COMBINATION METER
Connector Type	SAB4QFW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	LG	BAT
28	B	SECURITY

Connector No.	M40
Connector Name	INTELLIGENT KEY UNIT
Connector Type	TH40FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
2	L	CAN-H
3	P	CAN-L

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< COMPONENT DIAGNOSIS >

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM

Connector No.	M65
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	TH407V-NH

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
7	L	KEY CYG UNLOCK
8	R	KEY CYL LOCK SW
11	SB	ACC
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
18	O	KEYLESS TUNER SENS GND
19	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
20	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
23	B	SECURITY IND OUT PUT
38	G	IGN
39	L	CAN-H



Connector No.	M77
Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE
Connector Type	TH80MW-CS1(F)-TMA



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
5	Y	-
12	P	-
22	L	-

40	P	CAN-L
----	---	-------

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA08FW-FHA8-SA

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	V	BACK DOOR SW
45	P	COLLOCKSW
46	BR	COLUNLOCKSW
47	W	DR SW LDR
48	GR	DR SW RL



Connector No.	M91
Connector Name	REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER
Connector Type	TKG4FW



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	O	GND
2	GR	SIGNAL
4	V	POWER

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA08FB-FHA6-SA

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	G	BAT FUSE
67	B	GND
70	Y	BAT FL



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
57	G	BAT FUSE
67	B	GND
70	Y	BAT FL

JCKWM2006G1

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

ECU DIAGNOSIS

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004534003

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
IGN ON SW	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
KEY ON SW	Mechanical key is removed from key cylinder	Off
	Mechanical key is inserted to key cylinder	On
CDL LOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the lock side	On
CDL UNLOCK SW	Door lock/unlock switch does not operate	Off
	Press door lock/unlock switch to the unlock side	On
DOOR SW-DR	Driver's door closed	Off
	Driver's door opened	On
DOOR SW-AS	Passenger door closed	Off
	Passenger door opened	On
DOOR SW-RR	Rear RH door closed	Off
	Rear RH door opened	On
DOOR SW-RL	Rear LH door closed	Off
	Rear LH door opened	On
BACK DOOR SW	Back door closed	Off
	Back door opened	On
KEY CYL LK-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder LOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder LOCK position	On
KEY CYL UN-SW	Other than driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	Off
	Driver door key cylinder UNLOCK position	On
KEYLESS LOCK	"LOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	"LOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On
KEYLESS UNLOCK	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	"UNLOCK" button of key fob is pressed	On
I-KEY LOCK	"LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed	Off
	"LOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed	On
I-KEY UNLOCK	"UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are not pressed	Off
	"UNLOCK" button of Intelligent Key or door request switch are pressed	On
ACC ON SW	Ignition switch OFF	Off
	Ignition switch ACC or ON	On
REAR DEF SW	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
	Rear window defogger switch ON	On
LIGHT SW 1ST	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 1ST	On

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

SEC

L

M

N

O

P

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
BUCKLE SW	The seat belt (driver side) is unfastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) OFF]	Off
	The seat belt (driver side) is fastened. [Seat belt switch (driver side) ON]	On
KEYLESS PANIC	PANIC button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	PANIC button of key fob is pressed	On
KEYLESS TRUNK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TRNK OPN MNTR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
RKE LCK-UNLCK	LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed and held simultaneously	Off
	LOCK/UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held simultaneously	On
RKE KEEP UNLK	UNLOCK button of key fob is not pressed	Off
	UNLOCK button of key fob is pressed and held	On
HI BEAM SW	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch HI	On
HEAD LAMP SW 1	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
HEAD LAMP SW 2	Lighting switch OFF	Off
	Lighting switch 2ND	On
AUTO LIGHT SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
PASSING SW	Other than lighting switch PASS	Off
	Lighting switch PASS	On
FR FOG SW	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
	Front fog lamp switch ON	On
RR FOG SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
TURN SIGNAL R	Turn signal switch OFF	Off
	Turn signal switch RH	On
TURN SIGNAL L	Turn signal switch OFF	Off
	Turn signal switch LH	On
ENGINE RUN	Engine stopped	Off
	Engine running	On
PKB SW	Parking brake switch is OFF	Off
	Parking brake switch is ON	On
CARGO LAMP SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off
OPTICAL SENSOR	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	0 V
IGN SW CAN	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
FR WIPER HI	Front wiper switch OFF	Off
	Front wiper switch HI	On
FR WIPER LOW	Front wiper switch OFF	Off
	Front wiper switch LO	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status	
FR WIPER INT	Front wiper switch OFF	Off	A
	Front wiper switch INT	On	
FR WASHER SW	Front washer switch OFF	Off	B
	Front washer switch ON	On	
INT VOLUME	Wiper intermittent dial is in a dial position 1 - 7	1 - 7	
FR WIPER STOP	Any position other than front wiper stop position	Off	C
	Front wiper stop position	On	
VEHICLE SPEED	While driving	Equivalent to speedometer reading	D
RR WIPER ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off	
	Rear wiper switch ON	On	
RR WIPER INT	Rear wiper switch OFF	Off	E
	Rear wiper switch INT	On	
RR WASHER SW	Rear washer switch OFF	Off	F
	Rear washer switch ON	On	
RR WIPER STOP	Rear wiper stop position	Off	
	Other than rear wiper stop position	On	G
RR WIPER STP2	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
H/L WASH SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	H
HAZARD SW	Hazard switch OFF	Off	
	Hazard switch ON	On	I
BRAKE SW	Brake pedal is not depressed	Off	
	Brake pedal is depressed	On	J
FAN ON SIG	Blower fan motor switch OFF	Off	
	Blower fan motor switch ON (other than OFF)	On	
AIR COND SW	Compressor ON is not requested from auto amp. (A/C indicator OFF, blower fan motor switch OFF or etc.)	Off	SEC
	Compressor ON is requested from auto amp. (A/C indicator ON and blower fan motor switch ON).	On	L
I-KEY TRUNK	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	
I-KEY PW DWN	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	M
	UNLOCK button of Intelligent Key is pressed and held	On	
I-KEY PANIC	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is not pressed	Off	
	PANIC button of Intelligent Key is pressed	On	N
PUSH SW	Return to ignition switch to "LOCK" position	Off	
	Press ignition switch	On	O
TRNK OPNR SW	When back door opener switch is not pressed	Off	
	When back door opener switch is pressed	On	
TRUNK CYL SW	NOTE: The item is indicated, but not monitored.	Off	P
HOOD SW	Close the hood	Off	
	NOTE: Vehicles of except for Mexico are OFF-fixed Open the hood	On	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

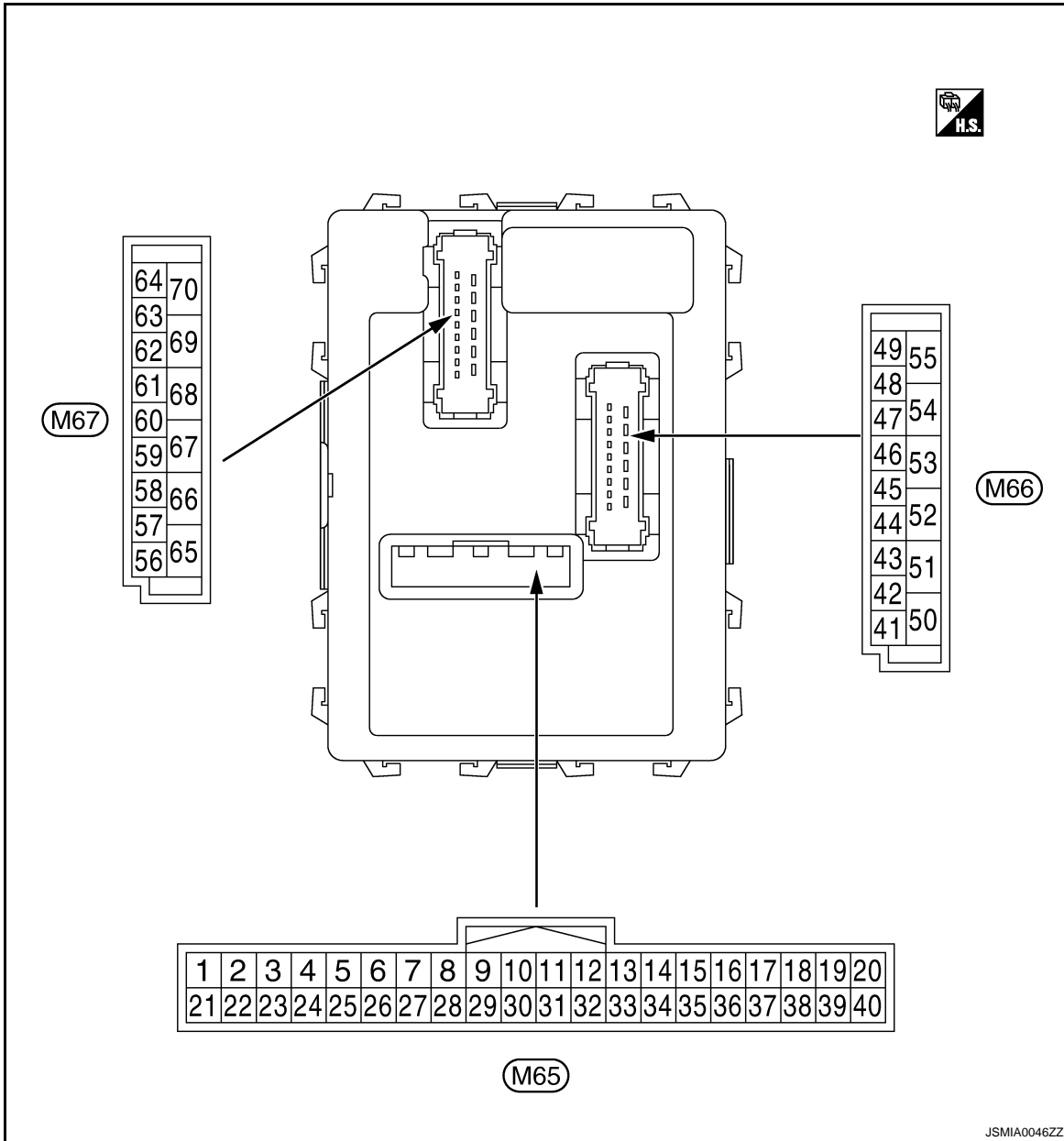
Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
OIL PRESS SW	<ul style="list-style-type: none">Ignition switch OFF or ACCEngine running	Off
	Ignition switch ON	On
AIR PRESS FL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front LH tire
AIR PRESS FR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of front RH tire
AIR PRESS RR	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear RH tire
AIR PRESS RL	Ignition switch ON (Only when the signal from the transmitter is received)	Air pressure of rear LH tire
ID REGST FL1	ID of front LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST FR1	ID of front RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of front RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RR1	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear RH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
ID REGST RL1	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is registered	Done
	ID of rear LH tire transmitter is not registered	Yet
WARNING LAMP	Tire pressure indicator OFF	Off
	Tire pressure indicator ON	On
BUZZER	Tire pressure warning alarm is not sounding	Off
	Tire pressure warning alarm is sounding	On

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

CAUTION:

- Check combination switch system terminal waveform under the loaded condition with lighting switch, turn signal switch and wiper switch OFF is not to be fluctuated by being overloaded.
- Turn wiper intermittent dial position to 4 except when checking waveform or voltage of wiper intermittent dial position. Wiper intermittent dial position can be confirmed on CONSULT-III. Refer to [BCS-27, "COMB SW : CONSULT-III Function \(BCM - COMB SW\)"](#).
- BCM reads the status of the combination switch at 10 ms internal normally. Refer to [BCS-9, "System Diagram"](#).

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output	Ignition key hole illumination	OFF	Battery voltage
1 (V)	Ground	Ignition key hole illumination control	Output		ON	

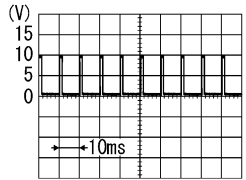
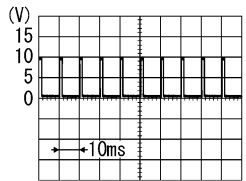
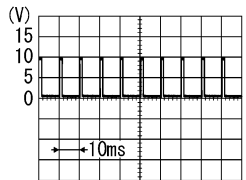
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
2 (G)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 5	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch RH	
					Lighting switch HI	
					Lighting switch 1ST	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					1.0 V	
3 (Y)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 4	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Turn signal switch LH	
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Lighting switch 2ND	
					0.8 V	
4 (W)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 3	Input	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	
					Front wiper switch MIST	
					Front wiper switch INT	

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
5 (R)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 2	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front washer switch (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Any of the condition below with all switch OFF <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 5 • Wiper intermittent dial 6 	
					<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p>	0.8 V
6 (P)	Ground	Combination switch INPUT 1	Input	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Wiper intermittent dial 3 (All switch OFF)	
					<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4952J</p>	1.7 V
					<p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4955J</p>	0.8 V

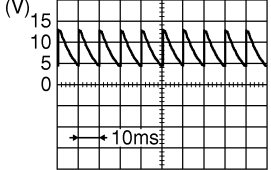
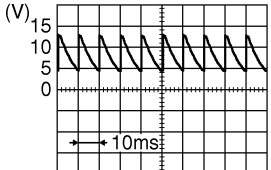
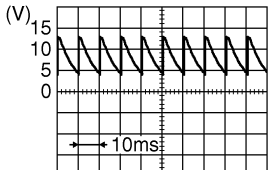
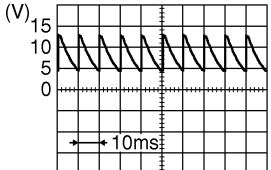
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

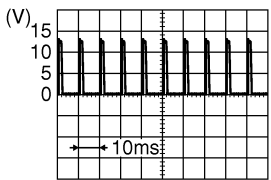
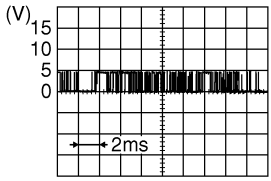
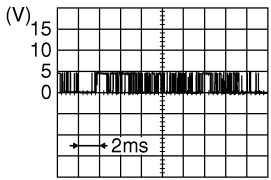
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
7 (L)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	 <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V
					UNLOCK position	0 V
8 (R)	Ground	Door key cylinder switch LOCK signal	Input	Door key cylinder switch	NEUTRAL position	 <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V
					LOCK position	0 V
9 (R)	Ground	Stop lamp switch	Input	Stop lamp switch	OFF (Brake pedal is not depressed)	0 V
					ON (Brake pedal is de- pressed)	Battery voltage
10 (SB)	Ground	Rear window defog- ger switch	Input	Rear window defogger switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage
					Pressed	0 V
11 (SB)	Ground	Ignition switch ACC	Input	Ignition switch OFF	0 V	
				Ignition switch ACC or ON	Battery voltage	
12 (P)	Ground	Passenger door switch	Input	Passenger door switch	OFF (When passenger door closed)	 <small>JPMIA0586GB</small> 7.5 - 8.0 V
					ON (When passenger door opened)	0 V
13 (LG)	Ground	Rear door switch RH	Input	Rear door switch RH	OFF (When rear door RH closed)	 <small>JPMIA0587GB</small> 8.0 - 8.5 V
					ON (When rear door RH opened)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
15* (O)	Ground	Tire pressure warning check switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF		 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0588GB</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.5 V</p>
18* (O)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver ground	Input	Ignition switch ON		0 V
19* (V)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver power supply	Input	Without Intelligent Key system	At any condition	5 V
				With Intelligent Key system	• Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON	0 V
					3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON	5 V
20* (GR)	Ground	Remote keyless entry receiver signal	Input	Without Intelligent Key system	At any condition	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0589GB</p> <p>NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.</p>
				With Intelligent Key system	• Ignition switch OFF • For 3 seconds after ignition switch OFF to ON	0 V
					3 seconds or later after ignition switch OFF to ON	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMAI0589GB</p> <p>NOTE: The wave form changes according to signal-receiving condition.</p>
21 (G)	Ground	Immobilizer antenna signal (Clock)	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

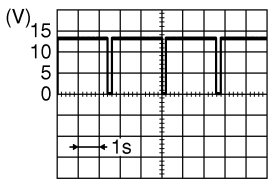
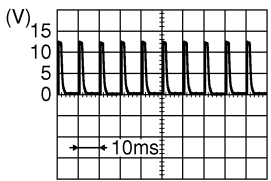
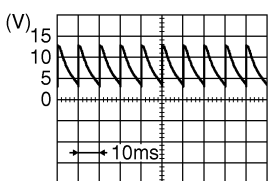
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

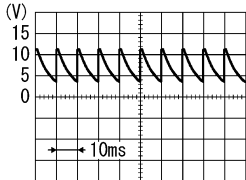
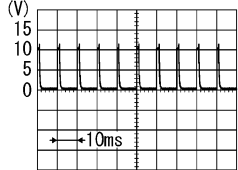
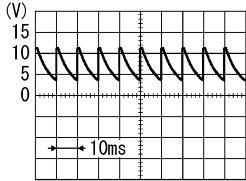
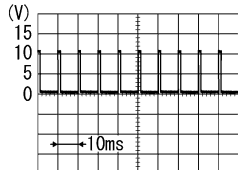
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
23 (B)	Ground	Security indicator signal	Input	Security indica- tor	ON	0 V
					Blinking (Ignition switch OFF)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0590GB</p>
					OFF	Battery voltage
25 (BR)	Ground	Immobilizer anten- na signal (Rx, Tx)	Input/ Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage	
27 (Y)	Ground	A/C switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF		
				Ignition switch ON	A/C switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0591GB</p>
				A/C switch ON	0 V	
28 (LG)	Ground	Blower fan switch	Input	Ignition switch OFF		
				Ignition switch ON	Blower fan switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMIA0592GB</p>
				Blower fan switch ON	0 V	
29 (W)	Ground	Hazard switch	Input	Hazard switch	OFF	Battery voltage
					ON	0 V
30 (G)	Ground	Back door opener switch	Input	Back door opener switch	Not pressed	Battery voltage
					Pressed	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
32 (BR)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 5	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right;">7.2 V</p>
				Front fog lamp switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.0 V</p>	
				Rear wiper switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
				Any of the condition below with all switch OFF		
33 (GR)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 4	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right;">7.2 V</p>
				Lighting switch 1ST (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right;">1.2 V</p>	
				Rear wiper switch INT (Wiper intermittent dial 4)		
				Any of the condition below with all switch OFF		

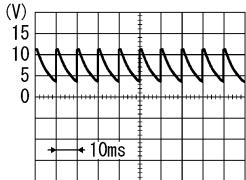
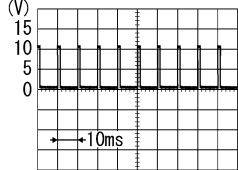
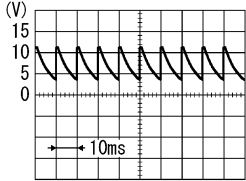
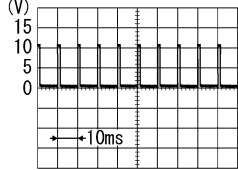
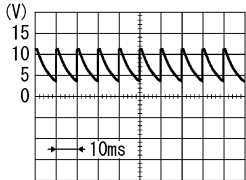
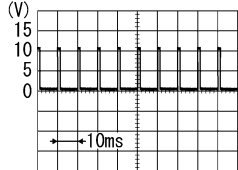
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

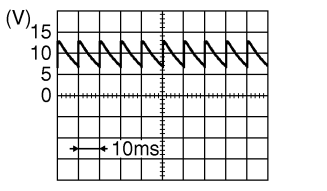
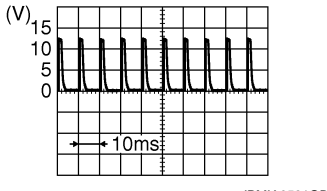
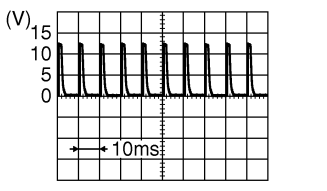
< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)	
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
34 (L)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 3	Output	Combination switch	All switch OFF (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch HI (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
					Rear washer switch ON (Wiper intermittent dial 4)	
Any of the condition below with all switch OFF						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wiper intermittent dial 1 • Wiper intermittent dial 2 • Wiper intermittent dial 3 						
35 (B)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 2	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch 2ND	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p>
					Lighting switch PASS	
					Front wiper switch INT	
Front wiper switch HI						
36 (V)	Ground	Combination switch OUTPUT 1	Output	Combination switch (Wiper intermit- tent dial 4)	All switch OFF	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4960J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">7.2 V</p>
					Turn signal switch RH	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">PKIB4958J</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1.2 V</p>
					Turn signal switch LH	
					Front wiper switch LO (Front wiper switch MIST)	
Front washer switch ON						

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
37 (LG)	Ground	Key switch	Input	Insert mechanical key into ignition key cylinder	Battery voltage
				Remove mechanical key from ignition key cylinder	0 V
38 (G)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC	0 V
				Ignition switch ON or START	Battery voltage
39 (L)	Ground	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—	—
40 (P)	Ground	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—	—
43 (V)	Ground	Back door switch	Input	Back door switch OFF (When back door closed)	 <p style="text-align: center;">9.5 - 10.0 V</p>
				Back door switch ON (When back door opened)	0 V
44 (B)	Ground	Rear wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON Rear wiper stop position	0 V
				Any position other than rear wiper stop position	Battery voltage
45 (P)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch LOCK signal	Input	Door lock and unlock switch NEUTRAL position	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.6 V</p>
				Door lock and unlock switch LOCK position	0 V
46 (BR)	Ground	Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK signal	Input	Door lock and unlock switch NEUTRAL position	 <p style="text-align: center;">1.6 V</p>
				Door lock and unlock switch UNLOCK position	0 V

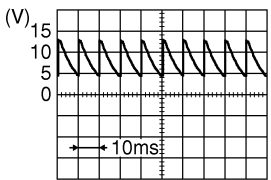
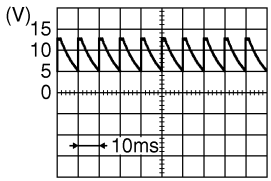
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
47 (W)	Ground	Driver door switch	Input	Driver door switch	OFF (When driver door closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0587GB</p>
					ON (When driver door opened)	8.0 - 8.5 V
48 (GR)	Ground	Rear door switch LH	Input	Rear door switch LH	OFF (When rear door LH closed)	 <p style="text-align: right; font-size: small;">JPMA0594GB</p>
					ON (When rear door LH opened)	8.5 - 9.0 V
49 (L)	Ground	Back door lamp control	Output	Back door lamp switch DOOR position	Back door is closed (Back door lamp turns OFF)	Battery voltage
					Back door is opened (Back door lamp turns ON)	0 V
53 (V)	Ground	Back door open	Output	Back door opener switch	Not pressed (Back door actuator is activated)	0 V
					Pressed (Back door actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
55 (SB)	Ground	Rear wiper motor	Output	Ignition switch ON	Rear wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Rear wiper switch ON	Battery voltage
56 (Y)	Ground	Interior room lamp power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF	After passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	0 V
					Any other time after passing the interior room lamp battery saver operation time	Battery voltage
57 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage	
59 (L)	Ground	Driver door UN-LOCK	Output	Driver door	UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
					Other than UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output		
60 (BR)	Ground	Turn signal LH	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch LH
61 (GR)	Ground	Turn signal RH	Output	Ignition switch OFF	0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Turn signal switch RH
63 (R)	Ground	Interior room lamp timer control	Output	Interior room lamp OFF	Battery voltage
				Interior room lamp ON	0 V
65 (V)	Ground	All doors LOCK	Output	All doors LOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
				All doors Other then LOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
66 (G)	Ground	Passenger door and rear door UNLOCK	Output	Passenger door and rear door UNLOCK (Actuator is activated)	Battery voltage
				Passenger door and rear door Other then UNLOCK (Actuator is not activated)	0 V
67 (B)	Ground	Ground	Output	Ignition switch ON	0 V
68 (L)	Ground	P/W power supply (RAP)	Output	Ignition switch ON	Battery voltage
69 (P)	Ground	P/W power supply (BAT)	Output	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
70 (Y)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

*: Except for Mexico

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

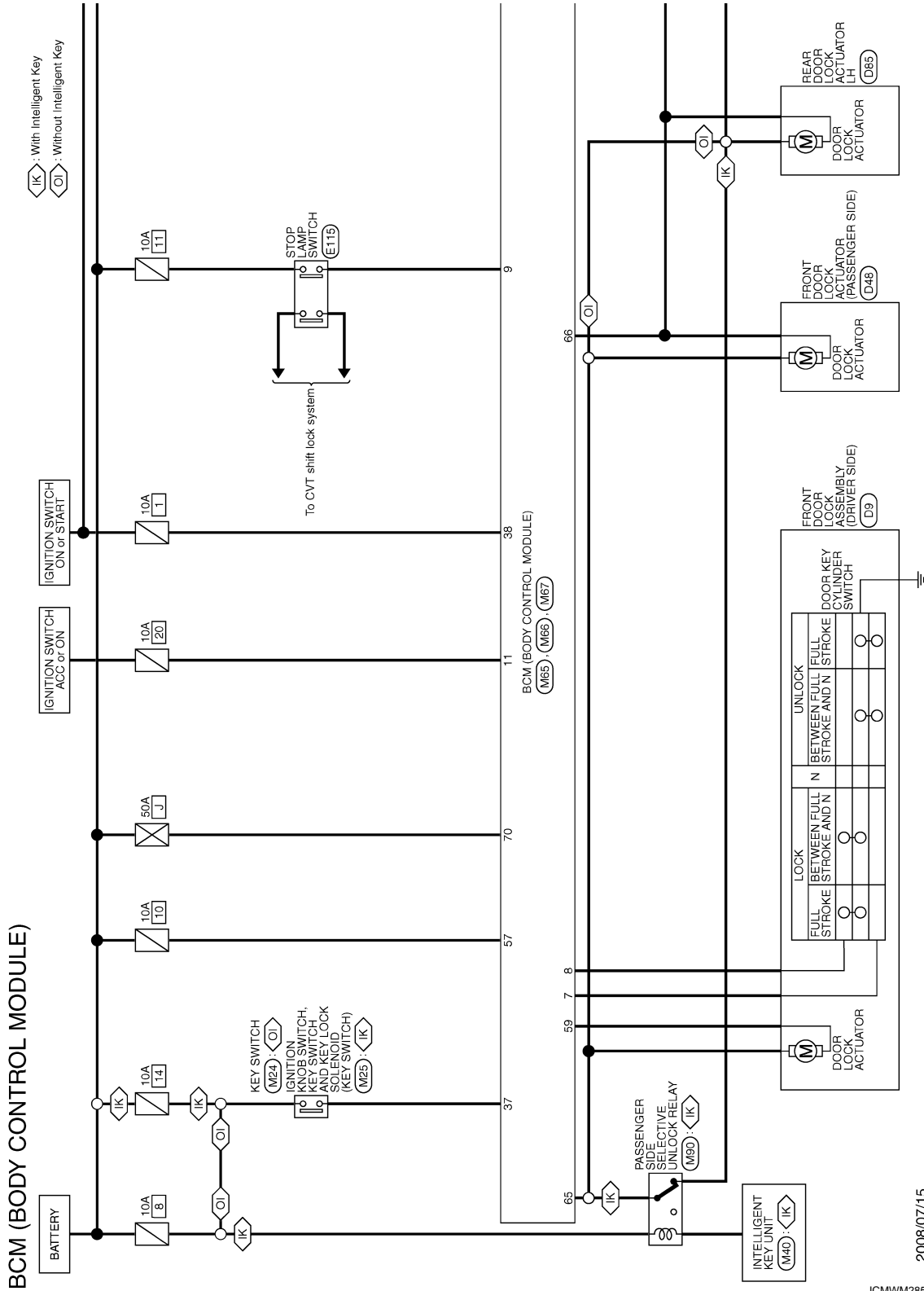
BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Wiring Diagram - BCM -

INFOID:000000004534004



2008/07/15

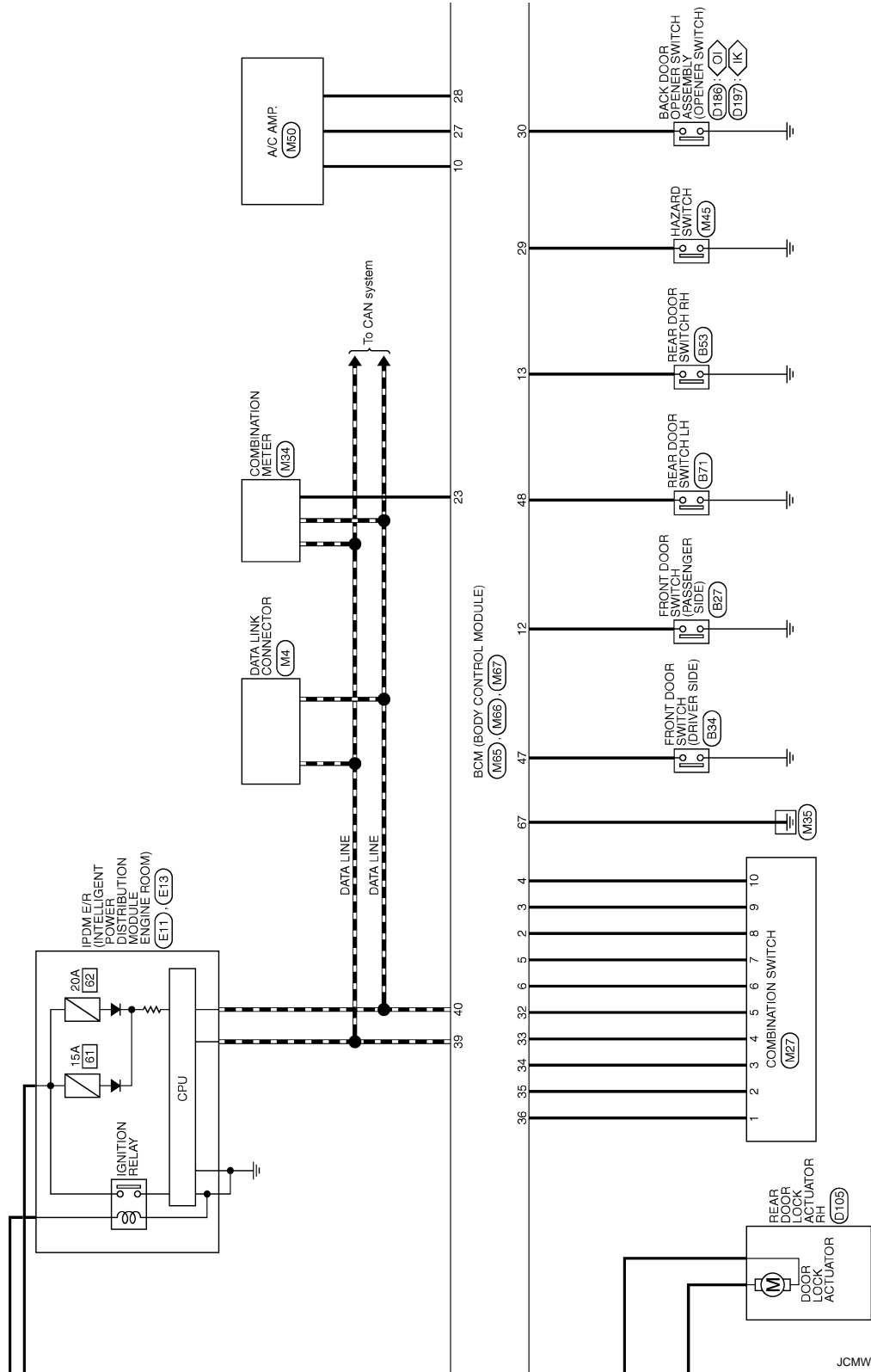
JCMWM2850G

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

IK : With Intelligent Key
OI : Without Intelligent Key



A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

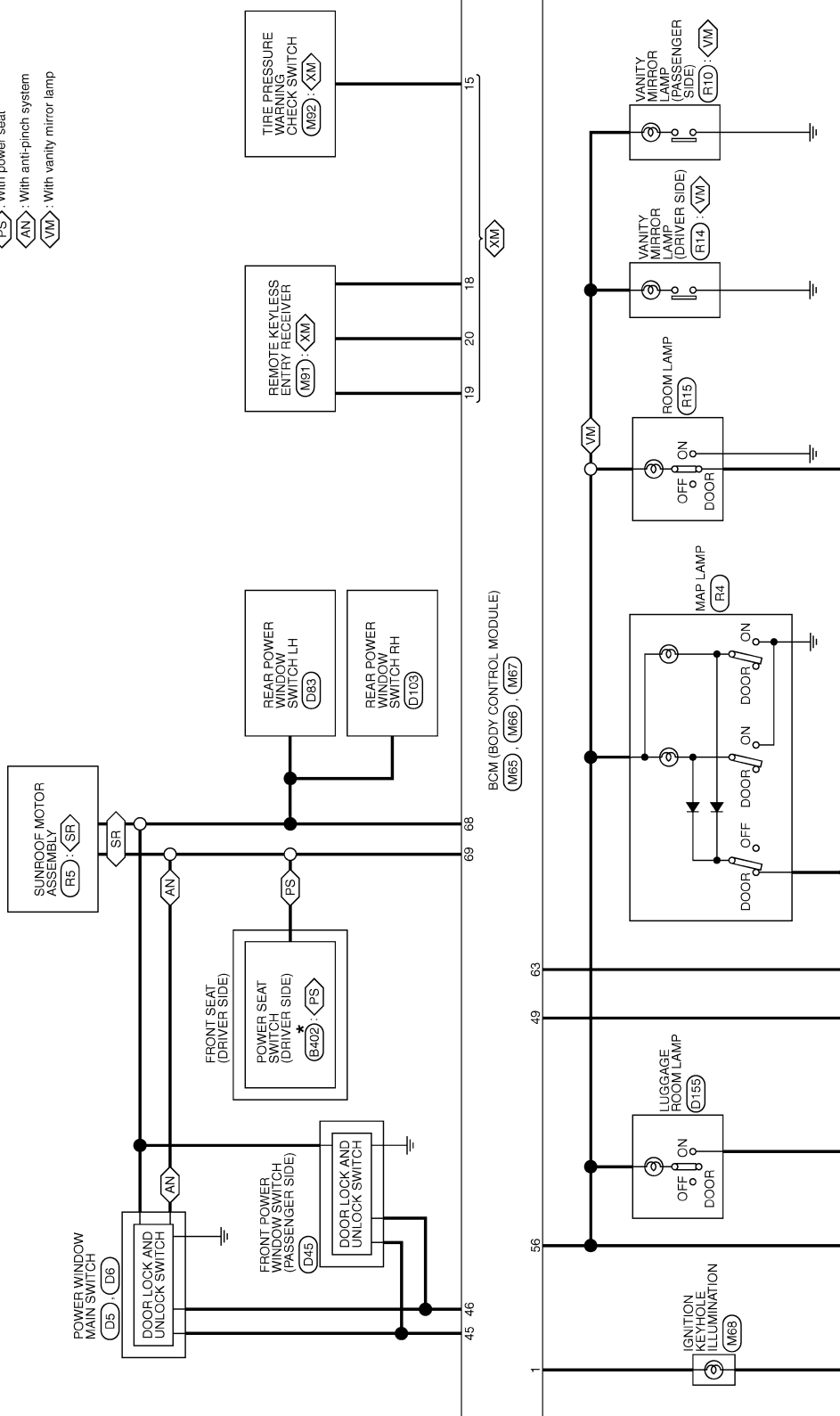
JCMWM2851G1

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

- <XM> : Except for Mexico
- <SR> : With sunroof
- <PS> : With power seat
- <AN> : With anti-pinch system
- <VM> : With vanity mirror lamp



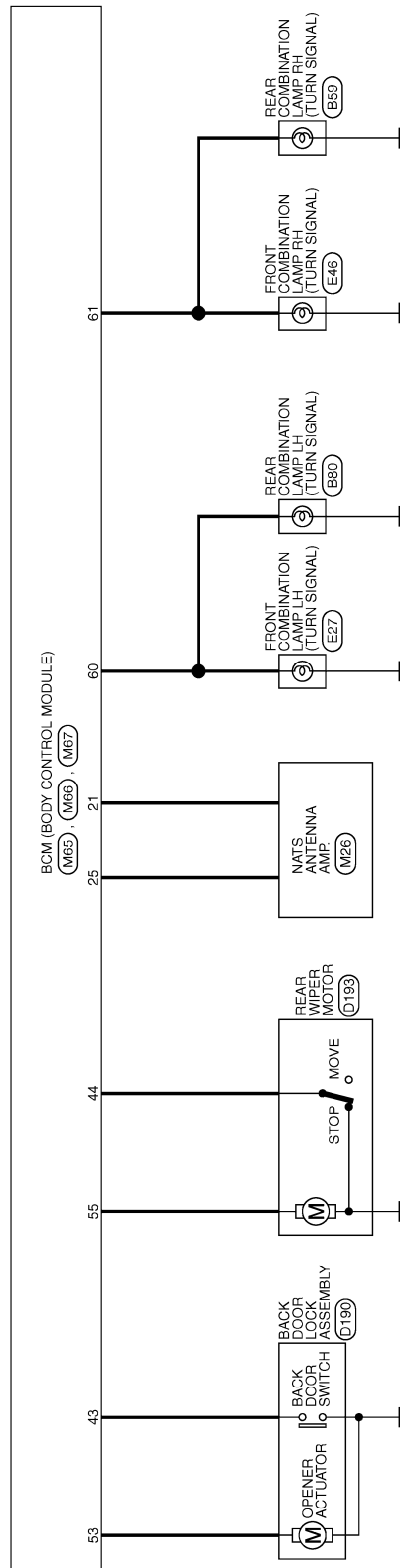
*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

JCMWM2852G

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >



JCMWM2853GI

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

Connector No.	M27
Connector Name	COMBINATION SWITCH
Connector Type	TK16FW



12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55													
14	11	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	V	INPUT 1
2	B	INPUT 2
3	L	INPUT 3
4	GR	INPUT 4
5	BR	INPUT 5
6	P	OUTPUT 1
7	R	OUTPUT 2
8	G	OUTPUT 5
9	Y	OUTPUT 4
10	W	OUTPUT 3

Connector No.	M67
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FB-FHA6-SA



56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
65	66	67	68	69	70									

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
56	Y	BATTERY/SAVEROUTPUT
57	G	BAT FUSE
58	L	D/L UNLOCK DR
59	BR	FLASHER OUT PUT (LEFT)
60	GR	FLASHER OUT PUT (RIGHT)
61	GR	ROOMLAMPOUTPUT
62	R	D/L LOCK ALL
63	V	D/L UNLOCK OTHER
64	G	GND
65	B	POWER WDM OUTPUT(GAP)
66	L	POWER WDM OUTPUT(BAT)
67	P	
68		
69		
70		

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
12	P	DR SW AS
13	LG	DR SW RR
14	O	TPMS MODE TRIGGER SW
15	O	KEYLESS TUNER SEUS GND
16	V	KEYLESS TUNER POWER
17	GR	KEYLESS TUNER SIGNAL
18	GR	IMMOBI ANT(CLOCK)
19	G	SECURITY IN/D OUT PUT
20	B	IMMOBI ANT(RX,TX)
21	BR	AIRCORN SW
22	Y	BLOWER FAN SW
23	LG	HAZARD SW
24	W	BACK DOOR OPEN SW
25	G	OUTPUT 5
26	GR	OUTPUT 4
27	GR	OUTPUT 3
28	L	OUTPUT 2
29	B	OUTPUT 1
30	V	KEY SW
31	GR	IGN
32	LG	CAN-H
33	G	CAN-L
34	L	
35	B	
36	V	
37	GR	
38	G	
39	L	
40	P	

Connector No.	M66
Connector Name	BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)
Connector Type	FEA09FW-FHA6-SA



41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
50	51	52	53	54	55									

Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
43	V	BACK DOOR SW
44	B	RR WIP AUTO STOP
45	P	CDL LOCK SW
46	BR	CDL UNLOCK SW
47	W	DR SW DR
48	GR	DR SW RL
49	L	LUGGAGE LAMP OUTPUT
50	V	BACK DOOR PEPPER OUTPUT
51	V	RR WIP WTR OUT
52	SB	
53		
54		
55		

Fail-safe

REAR WIPER MOTOR PROTECTION

BCM detects the rear wiper stopping position according to the rear wiper stop position signal. When the rear wiper stop position signal does not change more than 5 seconds while driving the rear wiper, BCM stops power supply to protect the rear wiper motor.

Condition of cancellation

JCMWMM2854G

INFOID:000000004534005

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

1. Pass more than 1 minute after the rear wiper stop.
2. Turn the rear wiper switch OFF.
3. Operate the rear wiper switch or rear washer switch.

HIGH FLASHER OPERATION

BCM detects the turn signal lamp circuit status by the current value.

BCM increases the turn signal lamp blinking speed if the bulb or harness open is detected with the turn signal lamp operating.

NOTE:

The blinking speed is normal while activating the hazard warning lamp.

DTC Inspection Priority Chart

INFOID:000000004534006

If some DTCs are displayed at the same time, perform inspections one by one based on the following priority chart.

Priority	DTC
1	U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT
2	C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL • C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR • C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR • C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL • C1708: [NO DATA] FL • C1709: [NO DATA] FR • C1710: [NO DATA] RR • C1711: [NO DATA] RL • C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL • C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR • C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR • C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL • C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL • C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR • C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR • C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL • C1720: [CODE ERR] FL • C1721: [CODE ERR] FR • C1722: [CODE ERR] RR • C1723: [CODE ERR] RL • C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL • C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR • C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR • C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL • C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004534007

NOTE:

- Details of time display
- CRNT: Displays when there is a malfunction now or after returning to the normal condition until turning ignition switch OFF → ON again.
- 1 - 39: Displayed if any previous malfunction is present when current condition is normal. It increases like 1 → 2 → 3...38 → 39 after returning to the normal condition whenever ignition switch OFF → ON. The counter remains at 39 even if the number of cycles exceeds it. It is counted from 1 again when turning ignition switch OFF → ON after returning to the normal condition if the malfunction is detected again.

CONSULT display	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	—	BCS-35

BCM (BODY CONTROL MODULE)

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

CONSULT display	Tire pressure monitor warning lamp ON	Reference
C1704: LOW PRESSURE FL	×	WT-15
C1705: LOW PRESSURE FR	×	
C1706: LOW PRESSURE RR	×	
C1707: LOW PRESSURE RL	×	
C1708: [NO DATA] FL	×	WT-17
C1709: [NO DATA] FR	×	
C1710: [NO DATA] RR	×	
C1711: [NO DATA] RL	×	
C1712: [CHECKSUM ERR] FL	×	WT-20
C1713: [CHECKSUM ERR] FR	×	
C1714: [CHECKSUM ERR] RR	×	
C1715: [CHECKSUM ERR] RL	×	
C1716: [PRESS DATA ERR] FL	×	WT-23
C1717: [PRESS DATA ERR] FR	×	
C1718: [PRESS DATA ERR] RR	×	
C1719: [PRESS DATA ERR] RL	×	
C1720: [CODE ERR] FL	×	WT-25
C1721: [CODE ERR] FR	×	
C1722: [CODE ERR] RR	×	
C1723: [CODE ERR] RL	×	
C1724: [BATT VOLT LOW] FL	—	WT-28
C1725: [BATT VOLT LOW] FR	—	
C1726: [BATT VOLT LOW] RR	—	
C1727: [BATT VOLT LOW] RL	—	
C1729: VHCL SPEED SIG ERR	×	WT-31
C1735: IGN CIRCUIT OPEN	—	BCS-36

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Reference Value

INFOID:000000004534008

VALUES ON THE DIAGNOSIS TOOL

Monitor Item	Condition		Value/Status
MOTOR FAN REQ	Engine idle speed	Changes depending on engine coolant temperature, air conditioner operation status, vehicle speed, etc.	1 - 4
AC COMP REQ	Engine running	A/C switch OFF	Off
		A/C switch ON (Compressor is operating)	On
TAIL&CLR REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 1ST or 2ND		On
HL LO REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch 2ND		On
HL HI REQ	Lighting switch OFF		Off
	Lighting switch HI (Light is illuminated)		On
FR FOG REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with front fog lamp.	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	Off
		Front fog lamp switch ON	On
FR WIP REQ	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	Stop
		Front wiper switch INT	1LOW
		Front wiper switch LO	Low
		Front wiper switch HI	Hi
WIP AUTO STOP	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	STOP P
		Any position other than front wiper stop position	ACT P
WIP PROT	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper operates normally	Off
		Front wiper stops at fail-safe operation	BLOCK
ST RLY REQ NOTE: Vehicle without Intelligent Key system indicates only "ON", and it does not change.	When Intelligent Key is outside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		Off
	When Intelligent Key is inside the vehicle, and the push switch is pushed		On
IGN RLY	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		Off
	Ignition switch ON		On
RR DEF REQ	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	Off
		Rear window defogger switch ON (Rear window defogger is operating)	On
OIL P SW	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or engine running		Open
	Ignition switch ON		Close
DTRL REQ NOTE: This item is monitored only on the vehicle with the daytime running light system.	Daytime running light system is not operated.		Off
	Daytime running light system is operated.		On

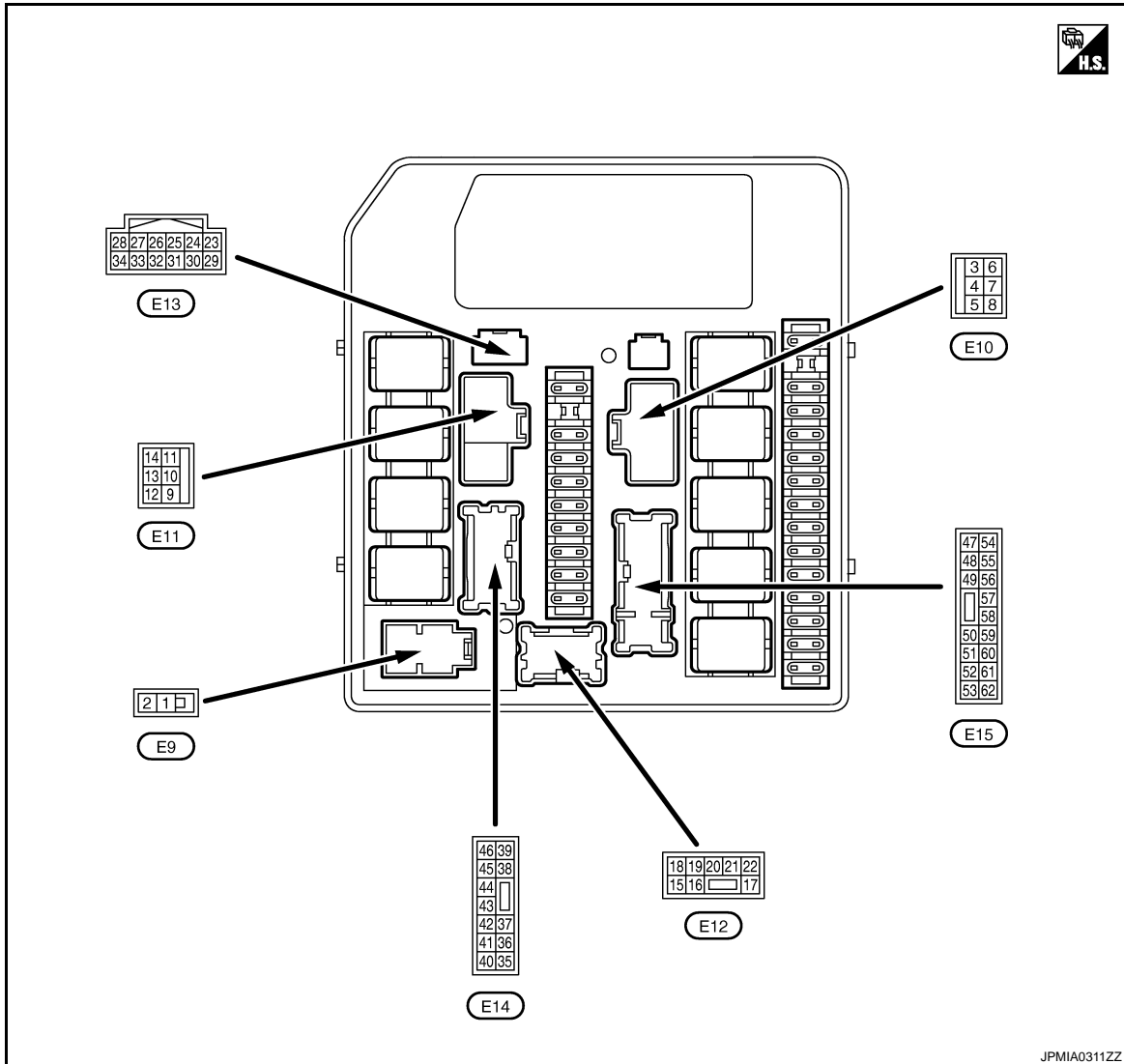
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Monitor Item	Condition	Value/Status
HOOD SW NOTE: This item is monitored only the vehicle for Mexico.	Close the hood	Off
	Open the hood	On
THFT HRN REQ	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with vehicle security system or panic alarm system.	On
HORN CHIRP	Not operation	Off
	Horn is activated with key fob LOCK operation.	On

TERMINAL LAYOUT



PHYSICAL VALUES

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition	Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/Output		
1 (R)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage
2 (G)	Ground	Battery power supply	Input	Ignition switch OFF	Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
+	-	Signal name	Input/ Output			
3 (O)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Output	When engine is clanking		Battery voltage
				When engine is not clanking		0 V
4 (W)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-1 power supply	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	0 V
					MID or HI	Battery voltage
5 (R)	Ground	Ignition switch START	Input	Ignition switch OFF, ACC or ON		0 V
				Ignition switch START		Battery voltage
6 (BR)	Ground	Battery power supply (Cooling fan relay)	Input	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage
7 (P)	Ground	Cooling fan motor-2 (HI) ground	—	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					HI	0 V
8 (G)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-2 power supply	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	0 V
					HI	Battery voltage
11 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
12 (O)	Ground	Rear window defogger relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch ON	Rear window defogger switch OFF	0 V
					Rear window defogger switch ON	Battery voltage
15 ^{*1} (SB)	Ground	Daytime running light relay control	Output	Daytime running light system	Not operated	Battery voltage
					Operated	0 V
16 ^{*2} (Y)	Ground	Front fog lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
17 ^{*2} (W)	Ground	Front fog lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch 2ND	Front fog lamp switch OFF	0 V
					Front fog lamp switch ON	Battery voltage
18 (L)	Ground	Headlamp LO (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND		Battery voltage
20 (SB)	Ground	Headlamp LO (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 2ND		Battery voltage
21 (G)	Ground	Headlamp HI (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 		Battery voltage
				Daytime running light system Operated ^{*1}		7.0 V
22 (LG)	Ground	Headlamp HI (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lighting switch 2ND and HI • Lighting switch PASS 		Battery voltage
				Daytime running light system Operated ^{*1}		7.0 V
23 (W)	Ground	Oil pressure switch	Input	Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	0 V
					Engine running	Battery voltage
24 (Y)	Ground	Front wiper auto stop	Input	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper stop position	0 V
					Any position other than front wiper stop position	Battery voltage
25 (B)	Ground	Ground	—	Ignition switch ON		0 V
26 (P)	—	CAN-L	Input/ Output	—		—

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
+	-					
27 (L)	—	CAN-H	Input/ Output	—		—
31 (LG)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-4 control	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					LO	0 - 1.0 V
32 (V)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay control	Input	After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		0 - 1.0 V
33 (GR)	Ground	Fuel pump relay control	Input	Ignition switch OFF		0 V
				Ignition switch ON	Engine stopped	Battery voltage
					Engine running	0.8 V
34*3 (W)	Ground	Hood switch	Input	Close the hood		Battery voltage
				Open the hood		0 V
37 (R)	Ground	Tail, license plate lamps and illuminations	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
38 (R)	Ground	Parking lamp (LH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
39 (GR)	Ground	Parking lamp (RH)	Output	Lighting switch OFF		0 V
				Lighting switch 1ST		Battery voltage
40 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
41 (O)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
42 (L)	Ground	Front wiper HI	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch HI	Battery voltage
43 (G)	Ground	Front wiper LO	Output	Ignition switch ON	Front wiper switch OFF	0 V
					Front wiper switch LO	Battery voltage
45 (Y)	Ground	Starter relay power supply	Input	Ignition switch ON	Selector lever "P" or "N"	Battery voltage
					Selector lever in any position other than "P" or "N"	0 V
46 (W)	Ground	Fuel pump relay power supply	Output	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch OFF or ACC • After passing approximately 1 second or more after turning the ignition switch ON 		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For approximately 1 second after turning the ignition switch ON • Engine running 		Battery voltage
47 (BR)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage
48 (R)	Ground	ECM relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Terminal No. (Wire color)		Description		Condition		Value (Approx.)
		Signal name	Input/ Output			
50 (G)	Ground	Cooling fan relay-5 control	Output	Cooling fan operation	OFF	Battery voltage
					MID or HI	0 - 1.0 V
51 (L)	Ground	ECM relay control	Output	After passing approximately 4 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		Battery voltage
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 4 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		0 - 1.0 V
52 (P)	Ground	Throttle control motor relay power supply	Output	After passing approximately 2 seconds or more after turning the ignition switch from ON to OFF		0 V
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ignition switch ON • For approximately 2 seconds after turning ignition switch from ON to OFF 		Battery voltage
55 (O)	Ground	A/C relay power supply	Output	Engine stopped		0 V
				Engine running	A/C switch OFF	0 V
					A/C switch ON (A/C compressor is operating)	Battery voltage
56 (SB)	Ground	Ignition switch ON	Input	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
57 (V)	Ground	Horn relay control	Output	The horn is not activated		Battery voltage
				The horn is activated		0 V
58 (LG)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
59 (BR)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
60 (SB)	Ground	Ignition relay power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF or ACC		0 V
				Ignition switch ON		Battery voltage
61 (R)	Ground	ECM power supply	Output	Ignition switch OFF		Battery voltage

*1: With daytime running light system

*2: With front fog lamp system

*3: For Mexico

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

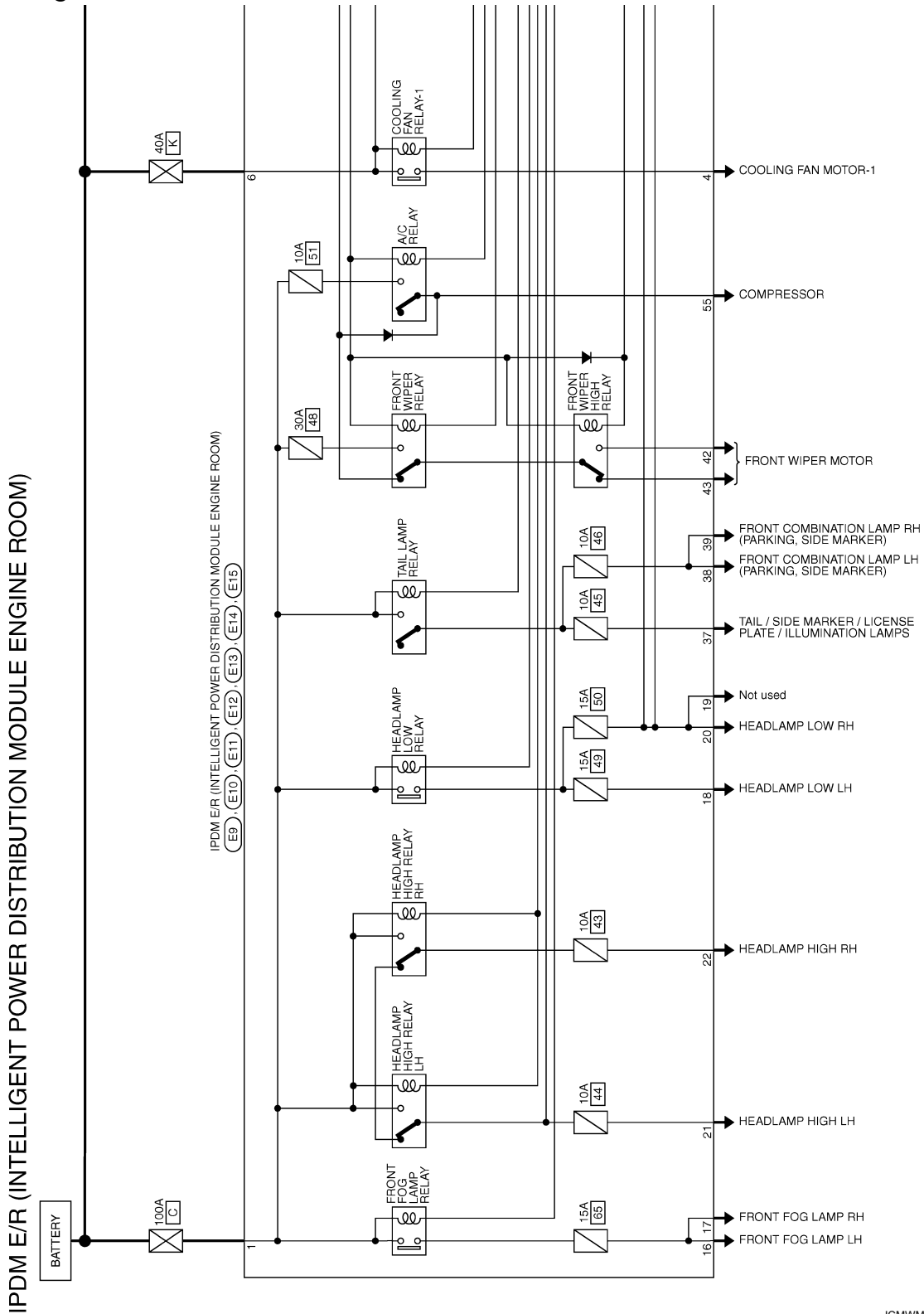
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Wiring Diagram - IPDM E/R -

INFOID:000000004534009



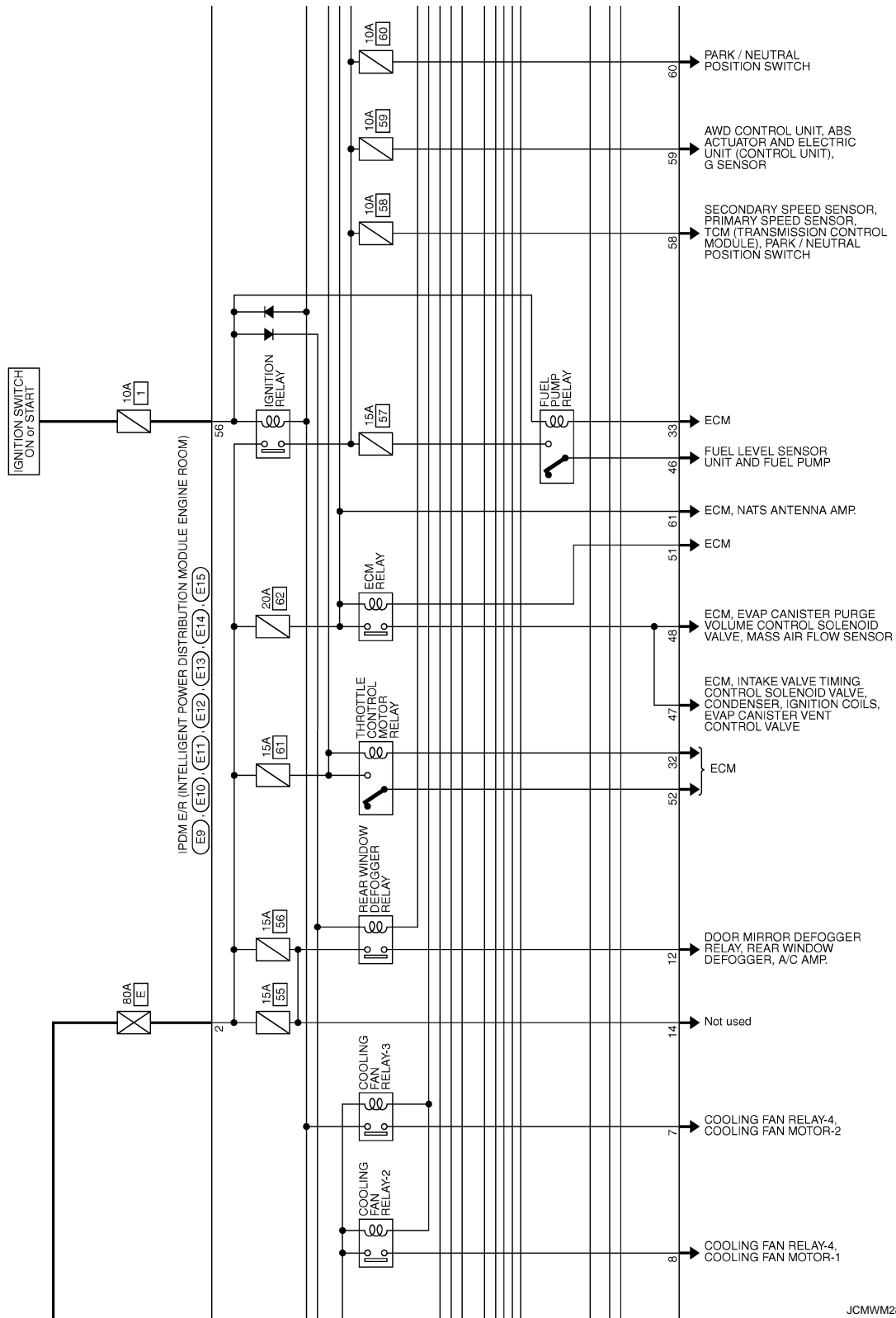
2008/07/15

JCMWM2858G

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]



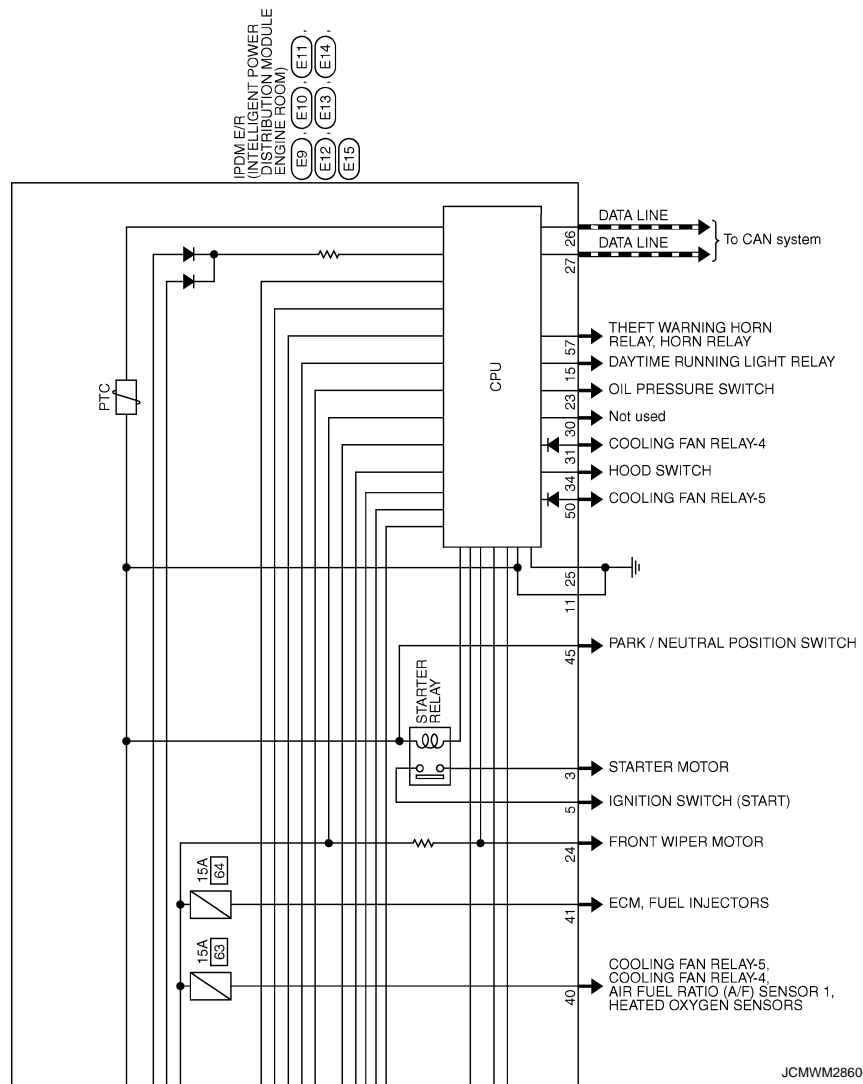
JCMWM2859GI

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) [WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >



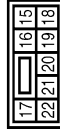
IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E12
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS33FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
15	SB	-
16	Y	-
17	W	-
18	L	-
20	SB	-
21	G	-
22	LG	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E11
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	MS18FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
11	B	-
12	O	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E15
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS18FW-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
47	BR	-
48	R	-
50	G	-
51	L	-
52	P	-
55	O	-
56	SB	-
57	V	-
58	LG	-
59	BR	-
60	SB	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E10
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	MS18FW-LC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
3	O	-
4	W	-
5	R	-
6	BR	-
7	P	-
8	G	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E14
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	NS12FBR-CS



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
37	R	-
38	R	-
39	GR	-
40	BR	-
41	O	-
42	L	-
43	G	-
45	Y	-
46	W	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E9
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	LC2PE-MC



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
1	R	-
2	G	-

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

Connector No.	E13
Connector Name	IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
Connector Type	TH12FW-NH



Terminal No.	Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]
23	W	-
24	Y	-
25	B	-
26	P	-
27	L	-
31	LG	-
32	V	-
33	GR	-
34	W	-

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

Fail-safe

CAN COMMUNICATION CONTROL

When CAN communication with ECM and BCM is impossible, IPDM E/R performs fail-safe control. After CAN communication recovers normally, it also returns to normal control.

If no CAN communication is available with ECM

JCMW2861G1

INFOID:000000004534010

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Cooling fan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The cooling fan relay-1, the cooling fan relay-2, the cooling fan relay-3 and the cooling fan relay-5 turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Cooling fan relay-4 OFF
A/C compressor	A/C relay OFF

If no CAN communication is available with BCM

Control part	Fail-safe in operation
Headlamp	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The headlamp low relay turns ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The headlamp low relay turns OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF Headlamp high relay OFF
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parking lamps License plate lamps Tail lamps Illuminations 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn ON when the ignition switch is turned ON The tail lamp relay and the daytime running light relay* turn OFF when the ignition switch is turned OFF
Front wiper	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The status just before activation of fail-safe control is maintained until the ignition switch is turned OFF while the front wiper is operating at LO or HI speed. The front wiper is operated at LO speed until the ignition switch is turned OFF if the fail-safe control is activated while the front wiper is set in the INT mode and the front wiper motor is operating.
Front fog lamps	Front fog lamp relay OFF
Starter motor	Starter relay OFF
Rear window defogger	Rear window defogger relay OFF
Horn	Horn relay OFF

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

IGNITION RELAY MALFUNCTION DETECTION FUNCTION

- IPDM E/R monitors status of ignition relay by the voltage at ignition relay contact circuit inside it.
- IPDM E/R judges that the ignition relay is error, if status of the ignition relay and ignition switch ON signal (CAN).
- If the ignition relay cannot turn OFF due to contact seizure, it activates the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes to alert the user to the ignition relay malfunction when the ignition switch is turned OFF.

Detection		IPDM E/R judgment	Operation
Ignition switch ON signal	Ignition relay		
ON	ON	Ignition relay normal	—
OFF	OFF	Ignition relay normal	—
OFF	ON	Ignition relay ON stuck	Turn on the tail lamp relay and daytime running light relay* for 10 minutes
ON	OFF	Ignition relay OFF stuck	Detect DTC "B2099: IGN RELAY OFF"

NOTE:

*: With daytime running light system

FRONT WIPER CONTROL

IPDM E/R detects the front wiper stop position with the front wiper stop position signal.

When the front wiper stop position signal is in the conditions listed below, IPDM E/R repeats a front wiper 10 seconds operation and 20 seconds stop five times.

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM)
[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

< ECU DIAGNOSIS >

Ignition switch	Front wiper switch	Front wiper stop position signal
ON	OFF	The front wiper stop position signal (stop position) cannot be input for 10 seconds.
	ON	The front wiper stop position signal does not change for 10 seconds.

NOTE:

This operation status can be confirmed on the IPDM E/R “Data Monitor” that displays “BLOCK” for the item “WIP PROT” while the wiper is stopped.

DTC Index

INFOID:000000004534011

CONSULT display	Fail-safe	Timing ^{NOTE}		Reference page
No DTC is detected. further testing may be required.	—	—	—	—
U1000: CAN COMM CIRCUIT	×	CRNT	PAST	PCS-13
B2099: IGN RELAY OFF	—	CRNT	PAST	PCS-14

NOTE:

The details of time display are as follows.

- CRNT: The malfunctions that are detected now.
- PAST: The number is indicated when it is normal at present and a malfunction was detected in the past.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS

SECURITY CONTROL SYSTEM

Symptom Table

INFOID:000000004231182

Function	Operation condition	Symptom	Reference page
VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM	Lock all doors with key fob	Vehicle security system can not be set	SEC-230
	Ignition switch turn OFF	Security indicator does not turn ON or flash	SEC-229
	In the armed phase, open the door	Vehicle security alarm does not activate	SEC-231
	When alarm sound, press key fob button	Vehicle security system can not be canceled	SEC-232

SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

SECURITY INDICATOR DOES NOT TURN ON OR FLASH

Description

INFOID:000000004231183

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231184

1. CHECK VEHICLE SECURITY INDICATOR

Check vehicle security indicator.

Refer to [SEC-181. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace the malfunctioning parts.

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT BE SET

Description

INFOID:000000004231185

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231186

1. CHECK DOOR LOCK FUNCTION

Check door lock function.

Refer to [DLK-276. "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Refer to [DLK-272. "Work Flow"](#).

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY ALARM DOES NOT ACTIVATE

Description

INFOID:000000004231187

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-6. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231188

1.CHECK DOOR SWITCH

Check door switch.

Refer to [SEC-176. "Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection results normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunction part.

2.CHECK HORN

Check horn.

Refer to [SEC-62. "EXCEPT FOR MEXICO : Component Function Check"](#).

Is the inspection results normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair or replace malfunction part.

3.CHECK HEADLAMP OPERATION

Check headlamp operation by lighting switch.

Does headlamp come on when turning switch ON?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check headlamp system. Refer to [EXL-6. "Work Flow"](#). (XENON type), Refer to [EXL-134. "Work Flow"](#). (HALOGEN type)

4.CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED

< SYMPTOM DIAGNOSIS >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

VEHICLE SECURITY SYSTEM CAN NOT CANCELED

Description

INFOID:000000004231189

NOTE:

- Before performing the diagnosis, check "Work Flow". Refer to [SEC-151. "Work Flow"](#).

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:000000004231190

1. CHECK MULTI REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEM

Check multi remote control system.

Refer to [DLK-281. "System Description"](#).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Check Work Flow. Refer to [DLK-272. "Work Flow"](#).

2. CONFIRM THE OPERATION

Confirm the operation again.

Is the result normal?

YES >> Check intermittent incident. Refer to [GI-41. "Intermittent Incident"](#).

NO >> GO TO 1.

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

INFOID:000000004231191

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIRBAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision which would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see the "SRS AIRBAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
L
M
N
O
P

SEC

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

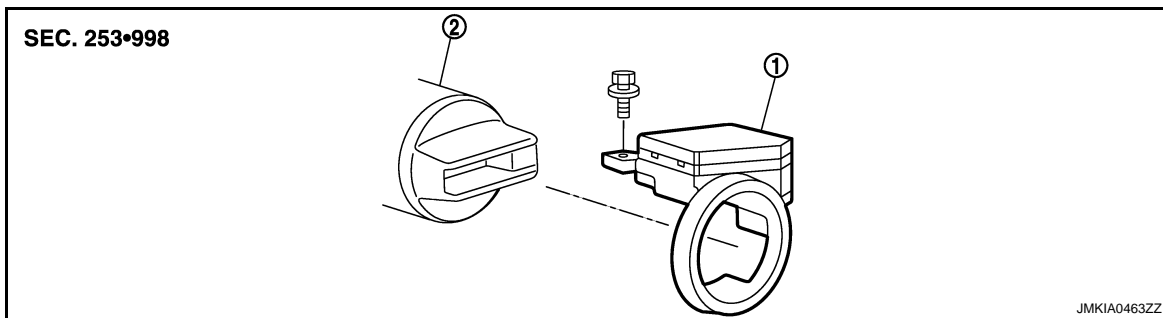
< ON-VEHICLE REPAIR >

[WITHOUT INTELLIGENT KEY SYSTEM]

ON-VEHICLE REPAIR

NATS ANTENNA AMP.

Exploded View



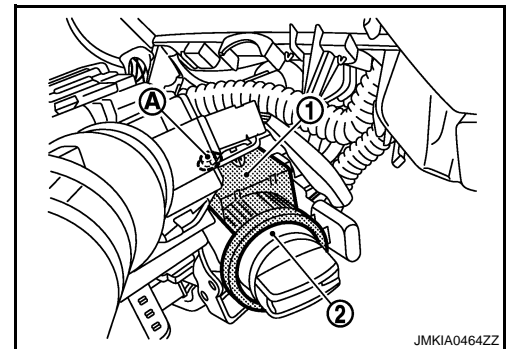
1. NATS antenna amp.
2. Steering lock assembly

Removal and Installation

INFOID:000000004231193

REMOVAL

1. Remove the steering column cover.
Refer to [IP-13. "Removal and Installation"](#).
2. Remove the NATS antenna amp. mounting screw (A), and then remove NATS antenna amp. (1) from steering lock assembly (2).



INSTALLATION

Install in the reverse order of removal.